

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

---

In re:	)	
	)	Chapter 11
	)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
	)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	

---

**NOTICE OF FILING OF  
THE REVISED ORDER (I) SCHEDULING A COMBINED DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT APPROVAL AND PLAN CONFIRMATION HEARING, (II)  
CONDITIONALLY APPROVING THE ADEQUACY OF THE DEBTORS'  
DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, AND (III) APPROVING (A) PROCEDURES FOR  
SOLICITATION, (B) FORMS OF BALLOTS AND NOTICES, (C) PROCEDURES FOR  
TABULATION OF VOTES AND (D) PROCEDURES FOR OBJECTIONS**

---

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE** Debtors hereby file a revised *Order (I) Scheduling a Combined Disclosure Statement Approval and Plan Confirmation Hearing, (II) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, and (III) Approving (A) Procedures for Solicitation, (B) Forms of Ballots and Notices, (C) Procedures for Tabulation of Votes and (D) Procedures for Objections* (the “Revised Disclosure Statement Order”), attached hereto as **Exhibit A**. A redline of the Revised Disclosure Statement Order is attached hereto as **Exhibit B**, which reflects changes

---

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

from the original *Order (I) Scheduling a Combined Disclosure Statement Approval and Plan Confirmation Hearing, (II) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, and (III) Approving (A) Procedures for Solicitation, (B) Forms of Ballots and Notices, (C) Procedures for Tabulation of Votes and (D) Procedures for Objections* [Docket No. 834, Exhibit A] filed on January 9, 2023.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that the Debtors reserve the right to materially alter, amend, or modify the Revised Disclosure Statement Order; *provided* that if the Revised Disclosure Statement Order is altered, amended, or modified in any materials respect, the Debtors will file a revised version of such document the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”).

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that the hearing at which the Court will consider approval and entry of the Revised Disclosure Statement Order will be held before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York on **January 10, 2023, at 2:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time).**

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that copies of the Revised APA Order and other pleadings filed in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases may be obtained free of charge by visiting the website of Stretto at <http://www.cases.stretto.com/Voyager>. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings by visiting the Court’s website at <http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov> in accordance with the procedures and fees set forth therein.

Dated: January 10, 2023  
New York, New York

*/s/ Joshua A. Sussberg*

---

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: [jsussberg@kirkland.com](mailto:jsussberg@kirkland.com)

[cmarcus@kirkland.com](mailto:cmarcus@kirkland.com)

[christine.okike@kirkland.com](mailto:christine.okike@kirkland.com)

[allyson.smith@kirkland.com](mailto:allyson.smith@kirkland.com)

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*

**Exhibit A**

**Revised Disclosure Statement Order**

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

---

In re:

VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., *et al.*,<sup>1</sup>

Debtors.

---

)  
) Chapter 11  
)  
) Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)  
)  
) (Jointly Administered)  
)

---

**ORDER (I) SCHEDULING  
A COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
APPROVAL AND PLAN CONFIRMATION HEARING,  
(II) CONDITIONALLY APPROVING THE ADEQUACY OF THE DEBTORS'  
DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, (III) APPROVING (A) PROCEDURES FOR  
SOLICITATION, (B) FORMS OF BALLOTS AND NOTICES, (C) PROCEDURES  
FOR TABULATION OF VOTES AND (D) PROCEDURES FOR OBJECTIONS**

---

Upon the motion (the “Motion”)<sup>2</sup> of the Debtors for entry of an order pursuant to sections 105, 363, 1125, 1126, and 1128 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3020, and 9006 and Local Rules 3017-1, 3018-1, and 3020-1 (i) conditionally approving the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (the “Disclosure Statement”); (ii) scheduling a combined Disclosure Statement approval and Plan confirmation hearing; and (iii) approving: (a) the Solicitation and Voting Procedures; (b) the Combined Hearing Notice; (c) the Non-Voting Status Notices; (d) the Ballots; (e) the manner and form of the Solicitation Packages and the materials contained therein; (f) the

---

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital, Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Motion or the Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

Plan Supplement Notice; (g) the Assumption Notice and Rejection Notice; (h) the Voting Record Date; (i) the Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline; (j) the Solicitation Deadline; (k) the Publication Deadline; (l) the Plan Supplement Filing Deadline; (m) the Voting Deadline; (n) the deadline to file the Voting Report; (o) the Confirmation Brief Deadline and Plan Objection Reply Deadline; (p) the Combined Hearing Date; and (q) the dates and deadlines related thereto, all as more fully described in the Motion; and this Court having jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference from the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York*, entered February 1, 2012; and this Court having the power to enter a final order consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution; and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors' estates, their creditors, and other parties-in-interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted as provided herein.

**I. Conditional Approval of the Disclosure Statement.**

2. The Disclosure Statement is hereby conditionally approved as providing Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan with adequate information to make an informed decision as to whether to vote to accept or reject the Plan in accordance with section 1125(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code.

3. The Disclosure Statement (including all applicable exhibits thereto) provides Holders of Claims or Interests, and other parties-in-interest with sufficient notice of the injunction, exculpation, and release provisions contained in Article VIII of the Plan, in satisfaction of the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 3016(c).

4. The Debtors' request for a Combined Hearing on the final approval of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan, and the Confirmation dates and deadlines provided herein are approved.

**II. Approval of the Combined Hearing Notice.**

5. The Combined Hearing Notice, in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 6** filed by the Debtors and served upon parties-in-interest in these chapter 11 cases by no later than the Solicitation Deadline, constitutes adequate and sufficient notice of the hearing to consider approval of the Disclosure Statement and confirmation of the Plan, the manner in which a copy of the Plan and Disclosure Statement can be obtained, and the time fixed for filing objections thereto, in satisfaction of the requirements of the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Local Rules. Five business days following the entry of this Order, or as soon as practicable thereafter, the Debtors shall submit the Publication Notice for publication in *The New York Times* (National Edition) and the *Financial Times* (International Edition).

### III. Approval of the Materials and Timeline for Soliciting Votes.

#### A. Approval of Key Dates and Deadlines with Respect to the Plan and Disclosure Statement.

The following dates are hereby established (subject to modification as necessary) with respect to the solicitation of votes to accept or reject, and voting on, the Plan:

- a. ***Voting Record Date.*** January 10, 2023, as the date for determining (i) which Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan and receive Solicitation Packages in connection therewith and (ii) whether Claims have been properly assigned or transferred to an assignee pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3001(e) such that the assignee can vote as the Holder of the respective Claim (the “Voting Record Date”);
- b. ***Solicitation Deadline.*** January 25, 2023, as the deadline for distributing Solicitation Packages, including Ballots, to Holders of Claims entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan (the “Solicitation Deadline”);
- c. ***Publication Deadline.*** Five (5) business days after entry of the Order as the last date by which the Debtors will submit the Combined Hearing Notice for publication in a format modified for publication (the “Publication Notice”);
- d. ***Plan Supplement Filing Deadline.*** February 15, 2023, as the deadline by which the Debtors must file the Plan Supplement; *provided that* the Debtors must file the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action and the Customer Onboarding Protocol by February 8, 2023 (each such date collectively, the “Plan Supplement Filing Deadline”);
- e. ***Voting Deadline.*** February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time as the deadline by which all Ballots must be properly executed, completed, and delivered so that they are actually received (the “Voting Deadline”) by Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”).

#### B. Approval of the Form of, and Distribution of, Solicitation Packages to Parties Entitled to Vote on the Plan.

6. The Solicitation Packages to be transmitted by the Solicitation Deadline to those Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes entitled to vote on the Plan as of the Voting Record Date,



shall include the following, the form of each of which is hereby approved (and with respect to the Disclosure Statement on a conditional basis only):

- a. the Disclosure Statement (and exhibits thereto, including the Plan);
- b. a copy of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**;
- c. the applicable forms of Ballots, including the mechanisms for (i) opting in to the Third-Party Release contained in Article VIII.B of the Plan and (ii) electing to contribute Contributed Third-Party Claims, and which will include the detailed voting instructions and instructions on how to submit the Ballot, which are attached hereto as **Exhibit 3A**, **Exhibit 3B**, **Exhibit 3C**, and **Exhibit 3D**;
- d. the Cover Letter, attached hereto as **Exhibit 4**;
- e. the letter from the Committee, attached hereto as **Exhibit 5**;
- f. this Order (without exhibits);
- g. the Combined Hearing Notice, attached hereto as **Exhibit 6**;
- h. the Plan Supplement Notice, attached hereto as **Exhibit 7**;
- i. the Notice of Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, attached hereto as **Exhibit 8**;
- j. the Notice of Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (Asset Purchase Agreement), attached hereto as **Exhibit 9**;
- k. the Notice of Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (Wind-Down Entity), attached hereto as **Exhibit 10**; and
- l. such other materials as the Court may direct.

7. The Solicitation Packages provide the Holders of Allowed Claims entitled to vote on the Plan with adequate information to make informed decisions with respect to voting on the Plan in accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002(b) and 3017(d), the Bankruptcy Code, and the Local Rules.

8. The Debtors shall distribute Solicitation Packages to all Holders of Allowed Claims entitled to vote on the Plan on or before the Solicitation Deadline. Such service shall satisfy the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Local Rules.

9. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed or required, to cause the Solicitation Packages to be distributed through the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by e-mail to those Holders of Claims in Class 3 and by first-class U.S. mail to those Holders of Claims in Class 4A, Class 4B, and Class 4C. The Debtors shall provide a copy of the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and this Order (without exhibits) to Holders of Claims in Class 4A, Class 4B, and Class 4C in electronic format (CD-ROM or flash drive) and to Holders of Claims in Class 3 via e-mail. The Ballots, the Cover Letter, the letter from the Committee, the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, and the Combined Hearing Notice shall be provided by e-mail to Holders of Claims in Class 3 and in paper format to Holders of Claims in Class 4A, Class 4B, and Class 4C. On or before the Solicitation Deadline, the Debtors (through the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent) shall provide complete Solicitation Packages (other than Ballots) to the U.S. Trustee and to all parties on the 2002 List as of the Voting Record Date.

10. Any party that receives the materials in electronic format but would prefer to receive materials in paper format may contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent and request paper copies of the corresponding materials previously received in electronic format (to be provided at the Debtors' expense).

11. The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent is authorized to assist the Debtors in: (a) distributing the Solicitation Packages; (b) receiving, tabulating, and reporting on Ballots cast to accept or reject the Plan by Holders of Claims against the Debtors; (c) responding to inquiries from Holders of Claims or Interests and other parties-in-interest relating to the

Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Ballots, the Solicitation Packages, and all other related documents and matters related thereto, including the procedures and requirements for voting to accept or reject the Plan and for objecting to the Plan; (d) soliciting votes on the Plan; and (e) if necessary, contacting stakeholders regarding the Plan.

**C. Approval of Notice of Filing of the Plan Supplement.**

12. The Debtors are authorized to send notice of the filing of the Plan Supplement substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 7** on the Plan Supplement Filing Deadline or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; *provided that* the Debtors shall file the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action and the Customer Onboarding Protocol by February 8, 2023.

**D. Approval of the Form of Notices to Non-Voting Classes.**

13. Except to the extent the Debtors determine otherwise, the Debtors are not required to provide Solicitation Packages to Holders of Claims or Interests in Non-Voting Classes, as such Holders are not entitled to vote on the Plan. Instead, on or before the Solicitation Deadline, the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent shall mail (first-class postage pre-paid) a Non-Voting Status Notice in lieu of Solicitation Packages, the form of each of which, including the mechanisms for (i) opting in to the Third-Party Release contained in Article VIII.B of the Plan and (ii) electing to contribute Contributed Third-Party Claims, is hereby approved, to those parties, outlined below, who are not entitled to vote on the Plan:

- a. ***Unimpaired Claims—Conclusively Presumed to Accept.*** Holders of Claims in Classes 1 and 2 are not impaired under the Plan and, therefore, are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan. As such, Holders of such Claims will receive a notice, substantially in the form attached to this Order as **Exhibit 2A**, in lieu of a Solicitation Package.
- b. ***Other Interests and Claims—Deemed to Reject.*** Holders of Claims or Interests in Class 5 (Alameda Loan Facility Claims), Class 6 (Section 510(b) Claims) and Class 9 (Existing Equity Holders) may not be entitled to a distribution under the Plan and, therefore, are deemed to reject

the Plan and will receive a notice, substantially in the form attached to this Order as **Exhibit 2B**, in lieu of a Solicitation Package.

- c. ***Disputed Claims.*** Holders of Claims that are subject to a pending objection by the Debtors filed on or before the Solicitation Deadline are not entitled to vote the disputed portion of their claim. As such, Holders of such Claims will receive a notice, substantially in the form attached to this Order as **Exhibit 2C**.

14. The Debtors are not required to mail Solicitation Packages or other solicitation materials to: (a) Holders of Claims that have already been paid in full during these chapter 11 cases or that are authorized to be paid in full in the ordinary course of business pursuant to an order previously entered by this Court; or (b) any party to whom the Combined Hearing Notice was sent but was subsequently returned as undeliverable.

15. The Debtors will not provide the Holders of Class 7 Intercompany Claims or Class 8 Intercompany Interests with a Solicitation Package or any other type of notice in connection with solicitation.

**E. Approval of Notices to Contract and Lease Counterparties.**

16. The Debtors are authorized to mail a notice of rejection or assumption of any Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, in the forms attached hereto as **Exhibit 8**, **Exhibit 9**, and **Exhibit 10**, respectively, to the applicable counterparties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that will be rejected or assumed pursuant to the Plan, respectively, within the time periods specified in the Plan.

**IV. Approval of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures.**

17. The Debtors are authorized to solicit, receive, and tabulate votes to accept the Plan in accordance with the Solicitation and Voting Procedures attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**, which are hereby approved in their entirety. The Debtors are authorized to convert each Claim asserted in currency other than U.S. dollars (other than Cryptocurrency) to the equivalent U.S. dollar value

using the conversion rate for the applicable currency at prevailing market prices as of 8:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on the Petition Date, and to convert each Claim in Cryptocurrency using the fair market value of the Cryptocurrency (based in U.S. Dollars) as of July 5, 2022 at 00:00 UTC, *provided* that such conversion shall be for voting tabulation purposes only and shall not be binding for any other purpose on the Debtors, including, without limitation, for purposes of the allowance of, and distribution with respect to, Claims under the Plan as set forth in Section 4(iii)(a) and (b) of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures.

**V. Approval of Procedures for Confirming the Plan.**

**A. Approval of the Timeline for Filing Objections to the Plan and Disclosure Statement.**

18. The following dates are hereby established (subject to modification as needed) with respect to filing objections to the Plan and confirming the Plan:

- a. ***Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline.*** **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time as the deadline by which objections to the Plan and Disclosure Statement must be filed with the Court and served so as to be **actually received** by the appropriate notice parties (the “**Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline**”);
- b. ***Deadline to File Voting Report.*** **February 28, 2023, at 4:00 p.m.**, prevailing Eastern Time, as the date by which the report tabulating the voting on the Plan (the “**Voting Report**”) shall be filed with the Court;
- c. ***Confirmation Brief Deadline and Plan Objection Reply Deadline.*** **February 28, 2023, at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time as the deadline by which the Debtors shall file their brief in support of the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan (the “**Confirmation Brief Deadline**”) and deadline by which replies to objections to the Disclosure Statement and Plan must be filed with the Court (the “**Plan Objection Reply Deadline**”); and
- d. ***Combined Hearing Date.*** **March 2, 2023**, or as soon thereafter as the Debtors may be heard, as the date for the hearing at which the Court will consider approval of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan (the “**Combined Hearing Date**”).

**B. Approval of the Procedures for Filing Objections to the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement or Confirmation of the Plan.**

19. Objections to the final approval of the Disclosure Statement or confirmation of the Plan will not be considered by the Court unless such objections are timely filed and properly served in accordance with this Order and the Case Management Order. Specifically, all objections to final approval of the Disclosure Statement or confirmation of the Plan or requests for modifications to the Plan, if any, **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules and the Local Rules; (c) state, with particularity, the legal and factual basis for the objection and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan (or related materials) that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court and served upon the notice parties so as to be **actually received** on or before the **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time by each of the notice parties identified in the Combined Hearing Notice.

**C. Approval of Consequences of Not Confirming or Consummating the Plan.**

20. If the Debtors revoke or withdraw the Plan, or if Confirmation or the Effective Date does not occur, then: (1) the Plan will be null and void in all respects; (2) any settlement or compromise not previously approved by Final Order of the Court embodied in the Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain of the Claims or Interests or Classes of Claims or Interests), assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effectuated by the Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to the Plan will be null and void in all respects; and (3) nothing contained in the Plan shall (a) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action by any Entity, (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of any

Debtor or any other Entity, or (c) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer, or undertaking of any sort by any Debtor or any other Entity.

**VI. No Effect on Governmental Regulatory Authority**

21. Nothing in this Order or the order approving entry into the Binance US APA releases, precludes, or enjoins: (i) any liability to any governmental unit as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(27) (“Governmental Unit”) that is not a “claim” within the meaning section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) any liability to a Governmental Unit under police and regulatory statutes or regulations that any entity would be subject to as the owner or operator of property after the date of the closing of the Binance US Transaction; or (iii) any liability to a Governmental Unit on the part of any Person other than the Debtors. Nor shall anything in this Order or the order approving entry into the Binance US APA enjoin or otherwise bar a Governmental Unit from asserting or enforcing any liability described in the preceding sentence. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, nothing in this paragraph 21 shall be construed as a determination as to any liability or claim owing to a Governmental Unit or whether any Governmental Unit is subject to the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or limits, lifts or otherwise modifies the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code.

22. Further, nothing in this Order or the order approving entry into the Binance US APA authorizes the transfer or assignment of any governmental (a) license, (b) permit, (c) registration, (d) authorization or (e) approval, or the discontinuation of any obligation thereunder, without compliance with all applicable legal requirements and approvals under police or regulatory law. Nothing in this Order or the order approving entry into the Binance US APA shall relieve any entity from any otherwise applicable obligation to address or comply with information requests or inquiries from any Governmental Unit. Nothing in this Order or the order approving entry into

the Binance US APA shall affect any valid setoff or recoupment rights of any Governmental Unit. Nothing in this Order or the order approving entry into the Binance US APA divests any tribunal of any otherwise applicable jurisdiction it may have under police or regulatory law. Nothing in this order or the order approving entry into the Binance US APA shall be construed as a determination of whether the automatic stay applies to this paragraph 22 or limits, lifts or otherwise modifies the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**VII. Miscellaneous.**

23. The Debtors reserve the right to modify the Plan in accordance with Article X thereof, including the right to withdraw the Plan as to any or all Debtors at any time before the Confirmation Date.

24. Nothing in this Order shall be construed as a waiver of the right of the Debtors or any other party in interest, as applicable, to object to a proof of claim after the Voting Record Date.

25. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, this Order, or any findings announced at the Combined Hearing, nothing in the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, this Order, or announced at the Combined Hearing constitutes a finding under the federal securities laws as to whether crypto tokens or transactions involving crypto tokens are securities, and the right of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission to challenge transactions involving crypto tokens on any basis is expressly reserved.

26. The Debtors shall maintain copies of their books and records as set forth in the Plan. Nothing in this Order shall affect the obligations of the Debtors and/or any transferee or custodian to maintain all books and records that are subject to any governmental subpoena, document preservation letter, or other investigative request from a governmental agency.



27. All time periods set forth in this Order shall be calculated in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a).

28. Notice of the Motion satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a).

29. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted pursuant to this Order in accordance with the Motion.

30. The Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the interpretation or implementation of this Order.

New York, New York

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023

---

THE HONORABLE MICHAEL E. WILES  
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

**Exhibit 1**

**Solicitation and Voting Procedures**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	
	)	Chapter 11
	)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
	)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	

**SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCEDURES**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT** on [●], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) that (a) conditionally approved the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) for the purposes of solicitation, (b) authorized the Debtors to solicit votes with regard to the acceptance or rejection of the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> (c) approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approved procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

1. The Voting Record Date.

The Court has approved **January 10, 2023** as the record date for purposes of determining which Holders of Claims in Class 3 (Account Holder Claims), Class 4A (OpCo General Unsecured Claims), Class 4B (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims) and Class 4C (TopCo General Unsecured Claims) are entitled to vote on the Plan (the “Voting Record Date”).

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Scheduling a Combined Disclosure Statement Approval and Plan Confirmation Hearing (II) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement, (III) Approving (A) Procedures for Solicitation, (B) Forms of Ballots and Notices, (C) Procedures for Tabulation of Votes and (D) Procedures for Objections, and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 779] or the Plan, as applicable.

2. The Voting Deadline.

The Court has approved **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time as the voting deadline (the “Voting Deadline”) for the Plan. The Debtors may extend the Voting Deadline, in their discretion, without further order of the Court. The Voting Deadline for any counterparty to an Unexpired Lease or Executory Contract which is identified as rejected through the *Notice Regarding Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be Rejected Pursuant to the Plan* mailed later than five (5) days prior to the Voting Deadline shall be extended by two (2) Business Days.

To be counted as votes to accept or reject the Plan, all ballots (the “Ballots”) must be executed, completed, and delivered pursuant to the instructions set forth on the applicable Ballot so that they are **actually received** by Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”) no later than the Voting Deadline. Delivery of a Ballot to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by e-mail, facsimile, or other electronic means, other than via the Stretto online voting portal at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting>, shall not be valid.

3. Form, Content, and Manner of Notices.

(i) The Solicitation Package.

The following materials shall constitute the solicitation package (the “Solicitation Package”):

- a. a copy of these Solicitation and Voting Procedures;
- b. the applicable opt-in release notice, substantially in form attached as **Exhibit 2A** and **Exhibit 2B** to the Disclosure Statement Order, as applicable;
- c. the applicable form of Ballot, substantially in the form attached as **Exhibit 3A**, **Exhibit 3B**, **Exhibit 3C**, or **Exhibit 3D**, to the Disclosure Statement Order, as applicable;
- d. a pre-paid, pre-addressed return envelope for Holders of Claims in Class 4A (OpCo General Unsecured Claims), Class 4B (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims), and Class 4C (TopCo General Unsecured Claims);
- e. the Cover Letter, which describes the contents of the Solicitation Package and urges Holders of Claims in each of the Voting Classes to vote to accept the Plan;
- f. the Committee Letter,
- g. the conditionally approved Disclosure Statement (and exhibits thereto, including the Plan);
- h. the Disclosure Statement Order (excluding exhibits, except for these Solicitation and Voting Procedures);
- i. the Combined Hearing Notice; and
- j. any additional documents that the Court has ordered to be made available.

(ii) Distribution of the Solicitation Package.

The Solicitation Package shall provide the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and the Disclosure Statement Order (without exhibits, except the Solicitation and Voting Procedures) in electronic format, and all other contents of the Solicitation Package, including the Ballots and the Cover Letter, shall be provided in paper format, except with respect to Holders of Claims in Class 3 (Account Holder Claims), who shall receive the entire Solicitation Package in electronic format. Any party that receives the materials in electronic format but would prefer paper format may contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by: calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-

8665 (Toll-Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at [VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com) with a reference to “In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602.

The Debtors shall serve, or cause to be served, all of the materials in the Solicitation Package (excluding the Ballots) on the U.S. Trustee and all parties who have requested service of papers in this case pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 as of the Voting Record Date. In addition, the Debtors shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, the Solicitation Package to all Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes on or before **January 25, 2023** who are entitled to vote, as described in Section 4(i) below.

To avoid duplication and reduce expenses, the Debtors will make every reasonable effort to ensure that any Holder of a Claim who has filed duplicative Claims against a Debtor (whether against the same or multiple Debtors) that are classified under the Plan in the same Voting Class receives no more than one Solicitation Package (and, therefore, one Ballot) on account of such Claim and with respect to that Class as against that Debtor.

(iii) Resolution of Disputed Claims for Voting Purposes; Resolution Event.

- a. The Debtors shall have until two days prior to the Voting Deadline to object to Proofs of Claims for purposes of voting on the Plan (the “Voting Claims Objection Deadline”). To the extent the Debtors wish to object to a Proof of Claim that is timely filed following the Voting Claims Objection Deadline but prior to the Voting Deadline, the Debtors shall promptly file such objection. Any such objection that remains pending as of the Combined Hearing Date will be heard on an emergency basis at the Combined Hearing.
- b. If a Claim in a Voting Class is subject to an objection that is filed with the Court on or prior to seven days before the Voting Deadline: (i) the Debtors shall cause the applicable Holder to be served with the *Notice of Non-Voting Status with Respect to Disputed Claims* substantially in the form annexed as **Exhibit 2C** to the Disclosure Statement Order; and (ii) the applicable Holder shall not be entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan on account of such Claim unless a Resolution Event (as defined herein) occurs as provided herein.
- c. If a Claim in a Voting Class is subject to an objection that is filed with the Court less than seven days prior to the Voting Deadline, the applicable Claim shall be deemed temporarily allowed for voting purposes only, without further action by the Holder of such Claim and without further order of the Court, unless the Court orders otherwise.
- d. A “Resolution Event” means the occurrence of one or more of the following events no later than two business days prior to the Voting Deadline:
  - i. an order of the Court is entered allowing such Claim pursuant to section 502(b) of the Bankruptcy Code;
  - ii. an order of the Court is entered temporarily allowing such Claim for voting purposes only pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a);
  - iii. a stipulation or other agreement is executed between the Holder of such Claim and the Debtors resolving the objection and allowing such Claim in an agreed upon amount; or
  - iv. the pending objection is voluntarily withdrawn by the objecting party.
- e. No later than one Business Day following the occurrence of a Resolution Event, the Debtors shall cause the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to distribute via email,

hand delivery, or overnight courier service a Solicitation Package and a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid envelope to the relevant Holder.

(iv) Non-Voting Status Notices for Unimpaired Classes and Classes Deemed to Reject the Plan.

Certain Holders of Claims and Interests that are not classified in accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code or who are not entitled to vote because they are Unimpaired or otherwise presumed to accept the Plan under section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code will receive only the *Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Unimpaired Claims Conclusively Presumed to Accept the Plan*, substantially in the form annexed as **Exhibit 2A** to the Disclosure Statement Order. Such notice will instruct these Holders as to how they may obtain copies of the documents contained in the Solicitation Package (excluding Ballots). Certain Holders of Claims or Interests who are not entitled to vote because they are deemed to reject the Plan under section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code will receive the *Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Impaired Claims and Interests Deemed to Reject the Plan*, substantially in the form annexed as **Exhibit 2B** to the Disclosure Statement Order. Such notice will instruct these Holders as to how they may obtain copies of the documents contained in the Solicitation Package (excluding Ballots). In addition, Holders of Claims or Interests in the classes deemed to reject the Plan will also receive the Disclosure Statement (together with the Plan attached as **Exhibit A** thereto).

(v) Notices in Respect of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Counterparties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that receive a *Notice of Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* substantially in the form attached as **Exhibit 8** or a *Notice of Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* substantially in the form attached as **Exhibit 9** or a *Notice of Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* substantially in the form attached as **Exhibit 10**, as applicable, to the Disclosure Statement Order, may file an objection to the Debtors' proposed assumption, rejection, or cure amount, as applicable. Such objections must be in writing and filed with the Clerk of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York on or before **February 8, 2023, at 4:00 p.m.** and shall be served as set forth in the applicable notice of assumption or rejection.

4. Voting and Tabulation Procedures.

(i) Holders of Claims Entitled to Vote.

Only the following Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes shall be entitled to vote with regard to such Claims:

- a. Holders of Claims who, on or before the Voting Record Date, have timely filed a Proof of Claim (or an untimely Proof of Claim that has been Allowed as timely by the Court under applicable law on or before the Voting Record Date) that: (i) has not been expunged, disallowed, disqualified, withdrawn, or superseded prior to the Voting Record Date; and (ii) is not the subject of a pending objection filed with the Court at least seven (7) days prior to the Voting Deadline, pending a Resolution Event as provided herein; *provided* that a Holder of a Claim that is the subject of a pending objection on a "reduce and allow" basis shall receive a Solicitation Package and be entitled to vote such Claim in the reduced amount contained in such objection absent a further order of the Court;
- b. Holders of Claims that are listed in the Schedules, *provided* that Claims that are scheduled as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed (excluding such scheduled disputed, contingent, or unliquidated Claims that have been paid or superseded by a timely Filed Proof of Claim) shall be allowed to vote only in the amounts set forth in Section 4(ii) of these Solicitation and Voting Procedures; *provided, further*, that if the Schedules are amended to schedule Claims against multiple Debtor entities, then votes on account of such Claims shall be tabulated for each applicable Debtor entity;
- c. Holders whose Claims arise: (i) pursuant to an agreement or settlement with the Debtors, as reflected in a document filed with the Court; (ii) from an order entered by the Court; or

(iii) from a document executed by the Debtors pursuant to authority granted by the Court, in each case regardless of whether a Proof of Claim has been filed or the Claim was scheduled as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed;

- d. Holders of any Claim that has been temporarily allowed to vote on the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018; and
- e. with respect to any Entity described in subparagraphs (a) through (d) above, who, on or before the Voting Record Date, has transferred such Entity's Claim to another Entity, the assignee of such Claim; *provided* that such transfer or assignment has been fully effectuated pursuant to the procedures set forth in Bankruptcy Rule 3001(e) and such transfer is reflected on the Claims Register on the Voting Record Date.

(ii) Establishing Claim Amounts for Voting Purposes.

**Filed and Scheduled Claims.** The Claim amounts established herein shall control for voting purposes only and shall not constitute the Allowed amount of any Claim. Moreover, any amounts filled in on Ballots by the Debtors through the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, as applicable, are not binding for purposes of allowance and distribution. In tabulating votes, the amount of the Claim associated with each claimant's vote shall be determined as follows:

- a. the Claim amount: (i) settled and/or agreed upon by the Debtors, as reflected in a document filed with the Court; (ii) set forth in an order of the Court; or (iii) set forth in a document executed by the Debtors pursuant to authority granted by the Court;
- b. the Claim amount Allowed (temporarily or otherwise) pursuant to a Resolution Event;
- c. the Claim amount contained in a Proof of Claim that has been timely filed (or deemed timely filed by the Court under applicable law), except for any amounts asserted on account of any interest accrued after the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Ballots cast by Holders of Class 4A, Class 4B, and Class 4C Claims who timely file a Proof of Claim in respect of a contingent Class 4A, Class 4B, and/or Class 4C Claim or in a wholly-unliquidated or unknown amount that is not the subject of a pending objection, based on a reasonable review of the Proof of Claim and supporting documentation by the Debtors or their advisors, will count for satisfying the numerosity requirement of section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and will count in the amount of \$1.00 solely for the purposes of satisfying the dollar amount provisions of section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, and, if such Proof of Claim is filed as partially liquidated and partially unliquidated, such Class 4A, Class 4B, and/or Class 4C Claim will be Allowed for voting purposes only in the liquidated amount; *provided, further, however*, that to the extent that any Claim amount contained in a Proof of Claim is different from the Claim amount set forth in a document filed with the Court referenced in subparagraph (a) above, the Claim amount in the document filed with the Court shall supersede the Claim amount set forth on the respective Proof of Claim;
- d. the Claim amount listed in the Schedules (to the extent such Claim is not superseded by a timely Filed Proof of Claim), provided that such Claim is not scheduled as contingent, disputed, or unliquidated; if a Claim is listed in the Debtors' Schedules as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed and a proof of claim was not (i) filed by the applicable bar date for filing Proofs of Claim established by the Court or (ii) deemed timely filed by an order of the Court prior to the Voting Record Date, such Claim shall be disallowed for voting purposes;
- e. Holders of Proofs of Claim filed for \$0.00 or zero (0) Cryptocurrency, as applicable, are not entitled to vote;

- f. Claims that have been paid, scheduled to be paid in the ordinary course, or otherwise satisfied are disallowed for voting purposes;
- g. notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any creditor who has filed or purchased duplicate Claims within the same Voting Class shall, to the extent possible, be provided with only one Solicitation Package and one Ballot for voting a single Claim in such Class, regardless of whether the Debtors have objected to such duplicate Claims; and
- h. in the absence of any of the foregoing, such Claim shall be disallowed for voting purposes.

If a Proof of Claim is amended, the last filed Claim shall be subject to these rules and will supersede any earlier filed Claim, and any earlier filed Claim will be disallowed for voting purposes.

(iii) Voting and Ballot Tabulation Procedures.

The following voting procedures and standard assumptions shall be used in tabulating Ballots, subject to the Debtors' right to waive any of the below specified requirements for completion and submission of Ballots, so long as such requirement is not otherwise required by the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules, or Local Rules:

- a. each Claim asserted in currency other than U.S. dollars (other than Cryptocurrency) shall be automatically deemed converted to the equivalent U.S. dollar value using the conversion rate for the applicable currency at prevailing market prices as of 8:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on the Petition Date;
- b. each Claim asserted in Cryptocurrency shall be automatically deemed converted using the fair market value of the Cryptocurrency (based in U.S. Dollars) as of July 5, 2022 at 00:00 UTC. Such conversion shall be for voting tabulation purposes only and shall not be binding for any other purpose on the Debtors, including, without limitation, for purposes of allowance of, and distribution with respect to, Claims under the Plan;
- c. except as otherwise provided in the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, unless the Ballot being furnished is timely submitted and actually received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or prior to the Voting Deadline (as the same may be extended by the Debtors), the Debtors shall reject such Ballot as invalid and, therefore, shall not count it in connection with confirmation of the Plan;
- d. the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will date-stamp all Ballots when received. The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent shall retain the original Ballots and an electronic copy of the same for a period of one year after the Effective Date of the Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Court;
- e. the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent shall tabulate Ballots on a Debtor-by-Debtor basis;
- f. the Debtors will file the Voting Report by **February 28, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time. The Voting Report shall, among other things, delineate every Ballot that does not conform to the voting instructions or that contains any form of irregularity (each an "Irregular Ballot"), including those Ballots that are late or (in whole or in material part) illegible, unidentifiable, lacking signatures or other necessary information, or damaged. The Voting Report shall indicate the Debtors' decision with regard to such Irregular Ballots;
- g. the method of delivery of Ballots to be sent to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent is at the election and risk of each Holder, and except as otherwise provided, a Ballot will



be deemed delivered only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the executed Ballot;

- h. an executed Ballot is required to be submitted by the Entity submitting such Ballot. Delivery of a Ballot to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by facsimile, or any electronic means other than expressly provided in these Solicitation and Voting Procedures will not be valid;
- i. no Ballot should be sent to the Debtors, the Debtors' agents (other than the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent), or the Debtors' financial or legal advisors, and, if so sent, will not be counted;
- j. if multiple Ballots are received from the same Holder with respect to the same Claim or Interest prior to the Voting Deadline, the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect that voter's intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot;
- k. Holders must vote all of their Claims within a particular Class either to accept or reject the Plan and may not split any votes. Accordingly, a Ballot that partially rejects and partially accepts the Plan will not be counted. Further, to the extent there are multiple Claims within the same Class, the applicable Debtor may, in its discretion, aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within a Class for the purpose of counting votes;
- l. a person signing a Ballot in its capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney in fact, officer of a corporation, or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity of a Holder of Claims must indicate such capacity when signing;
- m. the Debtors, subject to a contrary order of the Court, may waive any defects or irregularities as to any particular Irregular Ballot at any time, either before or after the close of voting, and any such waivers will be documented in the Voting Report;
- n. unless waived or as ordered by the Court, any defects or irregularities in connection with deliveries of Ballots must be cured prior to the Voting Deadline or such Ballots will not be counted; *provided* that the Debtors shall notify any Holder who submitted a Ballot not in proper form of any such defects and their intent to reject such Ballot if the alleged defects are not remedied prior to the Voting Deadline after receipt of notice of such alleged defect;
- o. in the event a designation of lack of good faith is requested by a party in interest under section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Court will determine whether any vote to accept and/or reject the Plan cast with respect to that Claim will be counted for purposes of determining whether the Plan has been accepted and/or rejected;
- p. subject to any order of the Court, the Debtors reserve the right to reject any and all Ballots not in proper form, the acceptance of which, in the opinion of the Debtors, would not be in accordance with the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules; *provided* that any such rejections will be documented in the Voting Report;
- q. if a Claim has been estimated or otherwise Allowed only for voting purposes by order of the Court, such Claim shall be temporarily Allowed in the amount so estimated or Allowed by the Court for voting purposes only, and not for purposes of allowance or distribution;
- r. if an objection to a Claim is filed, such Claim shall be treated in accordance with the procedures set forth herein;

- s. the following Ballots shall not be counted in determining the acceptance or rejection of the Plan: (i) any Ballot that is illegible or contains insufficient information to permit the identification of the Holder of such Claim; (ii) any Ballot cast by any Entity that does not hold a Claim in a Voting Class; (iii) any Ballot cast for an OpCo General Unsecured Claim, HoldCo General Unsecured Claim, or TopCo General Unsecured Claim scheduled as unliquidated, contingent, or disputed for which no Proof of Claim was timely filed by the Voting Record Date (unless the applicable bar date has not yet passed, in which case such Claim shall be entitled to vote in the amount of \$1.00); (iv) any unsigned Ballot or Ballot lacking an original signature (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online balloting portal shall be deemed an original signature); (v) any Ballot not marked to accept or reject the Plan or marked both to accept and reject the Plan; (vi) any Ballot transmitted by facsimile, email, or other electronic means not specifically approved pursuant to the Disclosure Statement Order; (vii) any Ballot sent to any of the Debtors, the Debtors' agents or representatives, or the Debtors' advisors (other than the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent); and (viii) any Ballot submitted by any Entity not entitled to vote pursuant to the procedures described herein;
- t. after the Voting Deadline, no Ballot may be withdrawn or modified without the prior written consent of the Debtors or further order of the Court;
- u. the Debtors are authorized to enter into stipulations with the Holder of any Claim agreeing to the amount of a Claim for voting purposes; and
- v. where any portion of a single Claim has been transferred to a transferee, all holders of any portion of such single Claim will be (a) treated as a single creditor for purposes of the numerosity requirements in section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (and for the other solicitation and voting procedures set forth herein) and (b) required to vote every portion of such Claim collectively to accept or reject the Plan. In the event that (a) a Ballot, (b) a group of Ballots within a Voting Class received from a single creditor, or (c) a group of Ballots received from the various Holders of multiple portions of a single Claim or partially reject and partially accept the Plan, such Ballots shall not be counted.

5. Amendments to the Plan and Solicitation and Voting Procedures.

The Debtors reserve the right to make non-substantive or immaterial changes to the Plan, Disclosure Statement, Combined Hearing Notice, Solicitation Packages, Non-Voting Status Notices, Ballots, Publication Notice, Cover Letter, the Committee Letter, these Solicitation and Voting Procedures, Plan Supplement Notice, Rejection Notice, Assumption and Assignment Notice, Assumption Notice, and any related documents without further order of the Court, including changes to correct typographical and grammatical errors, if any, and to make conforming changes to the any materials in the Solicitation Packages before distribution.

\* \* \* \* \*

**Exhibit 2A**

**Unimpaired Non-Voting Status Notice**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:

VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., *et al.*,<sup>1</sup>

Debtors.

)  
) Chapter 11  
)

) Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)  
)

) (Jointly Administered)  
)

**NOTICE OF  
(I) NON-VOTING STATUS TO  
HOLDERS OF UNIMPAIRED CLAIMS CONCLUSIVELY  
PRESUMED TO ACCEPT THE PLAN, (II) OPPORTUNITY TO OPT IN TO THE  
THIRD-PARTY RELEASES, AND (III) OPPORTUNITY TO CONTRIBUTE THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT** on [●], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) that (a) conditionally approved the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) for the purposes of solicitation, (b) authorized the Debtors to solicit votes with regard to the acceptance or rejection of the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> (c) approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approved procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** because of the nature and treatment of your Claim under the Plan, you are not entitled to vote on the Plan. Specifically, under the terms of the Plan, as a Holder of a Claim (as currently asserted against the Debtors) that is Unimpaired and conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, you are not entitled to vote on the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the hearing at which the Court will consider approval of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan (the “Combined Hearing”) will commence on **March 2, 2023 at [●]:00 [●].m.** prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time as the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green,

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

New York, New York 10004. In accordance with General Order M-543 dated March 20, 2020, the Hearing will be conducted telephonically. Any parties wishing to participate must do so by making arrangements through CourtSolutions by visiting <https://www.court-solutions.com>.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the deadline for filing objections to confirmation of the Plan and the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement is **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time (the “**Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline**”). Any objection to the Plan **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state with particularity the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time:

<i><b>Debtors</b></i>	
<p align="center"><b>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.</b>  33 Irving Place, Suite 3060  New York, NY 10003  Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i><b>Counsel to the Debtors</b></i>	<i><b>Counsel to the Committee</b></i>
<p align="center"><b>Kirkland &amp; Ellis LLP</b>  601 Lexington Avenue  New York, New York 10022  Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus;  Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p align="center"><b>McDermott Will &amp; Emery LLP</b>  One Vanderbilt Avenue  New York, NY 10017-3852  Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson  Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>
<i><b>United States Trustee</b></i>	
<p align="center"><b>Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York</b>  U.S. Federal Office Building  201 Varick Street, Room 1006  New York, NY 10014  Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh</p>	

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the “**Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent**”), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at [VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com) with a reference to “In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

**OPTIONAL: RELEASE OPT IN NOTICE**

You are receiving this opt in form (the “Opt In Notice”) because you are a Holder of a Claim that is not entitled to vote on the Plan. Article IV of the Plan contains certain information regarding contribution of Contributed Third-Party Claims. Article VIII of the Plan contains certain release, injunction, and exculpation provisions, including the Third-Party Releases set forth below. You are advised to carefully review and consider the Plan, including the release, injunction, and exculpation provisions, as your rights may be affected.

**If you choose to opt into the Third-Party Release set forth in Article VIII.B of the Plan and/or to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claim(s) to the Wind-Down Entity, you may submit your election to opt-in by submitting the electronic version of your Opt In Notice through the e-balloting portal (the “E-Balloting Portal”), which can be accessed via the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting>, according to instructions provided below**

**THIS OPT IN NOTICE MUST BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M. PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “OPT IN DEADLINE”).**

**Item 1. Amount of Claim.**

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of January 10, 2023 (the “Voting Record Date”), the undersigned was the Holder of Claims in one or more of Classes 1 or 2 in the following aggregate amount of claims (insert amount in box below):

Class 1 \$ _____
Class 2 \$ _____

**Item 2. Important information regarding the Third-Party Release.**

AS A HOLDER OF A CLAIM, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

**Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:**

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Debtors’ out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, *provided that* nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors’ business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

**Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:**

- (1) Under the Plan, “***Released Parties***” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties; and (f) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan); *provided that*, if the Asset

Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be “Released Parties” under the Plan.

- (2) Under the Plan, “**Releasing Parties**” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties to the extent Purchaser is able to bind such Related Parties; (g) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (i) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be “Releasing Parties” under the Plan.

### **Item 3. Contributed Third-Party Claims.**

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution.

**The Committee strongly encourages you to elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, which will allow the Wind-Down Entity to potentially seek greater recoveries for the benefit of Holders of Claims and Interests.**

☐

**By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.**

#### **Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:**

Under the Plan, “**Contributed Third-Party Claims**” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) that had a direct relationship with the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates and that harmed such Contributing Claimant in the claimant’s capacity as a creditor of Voyager, including (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency that at any point was held or offered on Voyager’s platform; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims do not include (i) any derivative claims of the Debtors; (ii) any direct claims against the Released Parties; (iii) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against Mark Cuban, Dallas Basketball Limited d/b/a Dallas Mavericks, the National Basketball Association, and any of their Related Parties; or (iv) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant, in its capacity as an equity holder of Voyager Digital Ltd., has that are asserted in the currently filed complaint, dated as of July 6, 2022, in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice by Francine De Sousa, against Voyager Digital Ltd., Stephen Ehrlich, Philip Eytan, Evan Psaropoulos, Lewis Bateman, Krisztian Toth, Jennifer Ackart, Glenn Stevens, and Brian Brooks.



**Item 4. Certifications.**

By signing this Opt In Notice, the undersigned certifies:

- (a) that, as of the Record Date, either: (i) the Entity is the Holder of the Claims set forth in Item 1; or (ii) the Entity is an authorized signatory for an Entity that is a Holder of the Claims or Interests set forth in Item 1;
- (b) that the Holder has received a copy of the *Notice of (I) Non-Voting Status to Holders of Unimpaired Claims Conclusively Presumed to Accept the Plan, (II) Opportunity to Opt In to the Third-Party Releases, and (III) Opportunity to Contribute Third-Party Claims* and that this Opt In Notice is submitted pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth therein;
- (c) that the Entity has submitted the same respective election concerning the releases with respect to all Claims in a single Class set forth in Item 1; and
- (d) that no other Opt In Notice with respect to the amount(s) of Claims identified in Item 1 have been submitted or, if any other Opt In Notices have been submitted with respect to such Claims, then any such earlier Opt In Notices are hereby revoked.

Name of Holder:	_____
	(Print or Type)
Signature:	_____
Name of Signatory:	_____
	(If other than Holder)
Title:	_____
Address:	_____
	_____
Telephone Number:	_____
Email:	_____
Date Completed:	_____

**IF YOU WISH TO MAKE THE OPT IN ELECTION AND/OR ELECT TO CONTRIBUTE YOUR THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS, PLEASE SUBMIT THE ELECTRONIC VERSION OF YOUR OPT IN NOTICE THROUGH THE E-BALLOTING PORTAL PER INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BELOW:**

To submit your Opt In Notice via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Opt In Notice.

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online voting platform is the sole manner in which Opt In Notices will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Opt In Notices submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Please complete and submit an Opt In Notice for each Opt In Notice you receive, as applicable.

\* \* \*

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023  
New York, New York

*/s/ Draft*

---

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: [jsussberg@kirkland.com](mailto:jsussberg@kirkland.com)

[cmarcus@kirkland.com](mailto:cmarcus@kirkland.com)

[christine.okike@kirkland.com](mailto:christine.okike@kirkland.com)

[allyson.smith@kirkland.com](mailto:allyson.smith@kirkland.com)

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*

**Exhibit 2B**

**Impaired Non-Voting Status Notice**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
	)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
	)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	

**NOTICE OF (I) NON-VOTING STATUS TO HOLDERS  
OF IMPAIRED CLAIMS OR INTERESTS CONCLUSIVELY PRESUMED  
TO REJECT THE PLAN, (II) OPPORTUNITY TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY  
RELEASES, AND (III) OPPORTUNITY TO CONTRIBUTE THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT** on [●], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) that (a) conditionally approved the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”), for the purposes of solicitation, (b) authorized the Debtors to solicit votes with regard to the acceptance or rejection of the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> (c) approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approved procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** because of the nature and treatment of your Claim or Interest under the Plan, **you are not entitled to vote on the Plan**. Specifically, under the terms of the Plan, as a Holder of a Claim or Interest (as currently asserted against the Debtors) that may receive no distribution under the Plan, you are deemed to reject the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code and are not entitled to vote on the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the hearing at which the Court will consider approval of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan (the “Combined Hearing”) will commence on March 2, 2023 at [●]:00 [●].m. prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time as the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, New York, New York 10004. In accordance with General Order M-543 dated March 20, 2020, the Hearing will be

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

conducted telephonically. Any parties wishing to participate must do so by making arrangements through CourtSolutions by visiting <https://www.court-solutions.com>.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the deadline for filing objections to confirmation of the Plan and the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement is **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time (the “**Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline**”). Any objection to the Plan **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state with particularity the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time:

<b><i>Debtors</i></b>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.</b>  33 Irving Place, Suite 3060  New York, NY 10003  Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<b><i>Counsel to the Debtors</i></b>	<b><i>Counsel to the Committee</i></b>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kirkland &amp; Ellis LLP</b>  601 Lexington Avenue  New York, New York 10022  Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus;  Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>McDermott Will &amp; Emery LLP</b>  One Vanderbilt Avenue  New York, NY 10017-3852  Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson  Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>
<b><i>United States Trustee</i></b>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York</b>  U.S. Federal Office Building  201 Varick Street, Room 1006  New York, NY 10014  Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh</p>	

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the “**Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent**”), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at [VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com) with a reference to “In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

**OPTIONAL: RELEASE OPT IN NOTICE**

You are receiving this opt in form (the “Opt In Notice”) because you are a Holder of a Claim or Interest that is not entitled to vote on the Plan. Article IV of the Plan contains certain information regarding contribution of Contributed Third-Party Claims. Article VIII of the Plan contains certain release, injunction, and exculpation provisions, including the Third-Party Releases set forth below. You are advised to carefully review and consider the Plan, including the release, injunction, and exculpation provisions, as your rights may be affected.

**If you choose to opt into the Third-Party Release set forth in Article VIII.B of the Plan and/or to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claim(s) to the Wind-Down Entity, you may submit your election to opt-in by submitting the electronic version of your Opt In Notice through the e-balloting portal (the “E-Balloting Portal”), which can be accessed via the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting>, according to instructions provided below**

**THIS OPT IN NOTICE MUST BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M. PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “OPT IN DEADLINE”).**

**Item 1. Amount of Claim or Interest.**

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of January 10, 2023 (the “Voting Record Date”), the undersigned was the Holder of Claims or Interests in one or more of Classes 5, 6 or 9 in the following aggregate amount of claims or interests (insert amount in box below):

Class 5 \$	_____
Class 6 \$	_____
Class 9 Share Amount	_____

**Item 2. Important information regarding the Third-Party Release.**

AS A HOLDER OF A CLAIM OR INTEREST, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Debtors’ out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, *provided that* nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors’ business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

1. Under the Plan, “*Released Parties*” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties; and (f) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of



the Plan); *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be “Released Parties” under the Plan.

2. Under the Plan, “**Releasing Parties**” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties to the extent Purchaser is able to bind such Related Parties; (g) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (i) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be “Releasing Parties” under the Plan.

### **Item 3. Contributed Third-Party Claims.**

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim or Interest may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution.

**The Committee strongly encourages you to elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, which will allow the Wind-Down Entity to potentially seek greater recoveries for the benefit of Holders of Claims and Interests.**

☐

**By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.**

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, “**Contributed Third-Party Claims**” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) that had a direct relationship with the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates and that harmed such Contributing Claimant in the claimant’s capacity as a creditor of Voyager, including (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency that at any point was held or offered on Voyager’s platform; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims do not include (i) any derivative claims of the Debtors; (ii) any direct claims against the Released Parties; (iii) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against Mark Cuban, Dallas Basketball Limited d/b/a Dallas Mavericks, the National Basketball Association, and any of their Related Parties; or (iv) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant, in its capacity as an equity holder of Voyager Digital Ltd., has that are asserted in the currently filed complaint, dated as of July 6, 2022, in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice by Francine De Sousa, against Voyager Digital Ltd., Stephen Ehrlich, Philip Eytan, Evan Psaropoulos, Lewis Bateman, Krisztian Toth, Jennifer Ackart, Glenn Stevens, and Brian Brooks.

**Item 4. Certifications.**

By signing this Opt In Notice, the undersigned certifies:

- (a) that, as of the Record Date, either: (i) the Entity is the Holder of the Claims or Interests set forth in Item 1; or (ii) the Entity is an authorized signatory for an Entity that is a Holder of the Claims or Interests set forth in Item 1;
- (b) that the Holder has received a copy of the *Notice of (I) Non-Voting Status to Holders of Impaired Claims or Interests Conclusively Deemed to Reject the Plan, (II) Opportunity to Opt In to the Third-Party Releases, and (III) Opportunity to Contribute Third-Party Claims* and that this Opt In Notice is submitted pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth therein;
- (c) that the Entity has submitted the same respective election concerning the releases with respect to all Claims or Interests in a single Class set forth in Item 1; and
- (d) that no other Opt In Notice with respect to the amount(s) of Claims or Interests identified in Item 1 have been submitted or, if any other Opt In Notices have been submitted with respect to such Claims and Interests, then any such earlier Opt In Notices are hereby revoked.

Name of Holder:	_____
	(Print or Type)
Signature:	_____
Name of Signatory:	_____
	(If other than Holder)
Title:	_____
Address:	_____ _____
Telephone Number:	_____
Email:	_____
Date Completed:	_____

**IF YOU WISH TO MAKE THE OPT IN ELECTION AND/OR ELECT TO CONTRIBUTE YOUR THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS, PLEASE SUBMIT THE ELECTRONIC VERSION OF YOUR OPT IN NOTICE THROUGH THE E-BALLOTING PORTAL PER INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BELOW:**

To submit your Opt In Notice via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Opt In Notice.

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online voting platform is the sole manner in which Opt In Notices will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Opt In Notices submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Please complete and submit an Opt In Notice for each Opt In Notice you receive, as applicable.

\* \* \*

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023  
New York, New York

*/s/ Draft*

---

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com  
cmarcus@kirkland.com  
christine.okike@kirkland.com  
allyson.smith@kirkland.com

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*

**Exhibit 2C**

**Notice to Disputed Claim Holders**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

---

In re:

VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., *et al.*,<sup>1</sup>

Debtors.

---

)  
) Chapter 11  
)

) Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)

)  
) (Jointly Administered)  
)

---

**NOTICE OF NON-VOTING STATUS WITH RESPECT TO DISPUTED CLAIMS**

---

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT** on [●], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) that (a) conditionally approved the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”), for the purposes of solicitation, (b) authorized the Debtors to solicit votes with regard to the acceptance or rejection of the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> (c) approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approved procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at [VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com) with a reference to “In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** you are receiving this notice because you are the Holder of a Claim that is subject to a pending objection by the Debtors. **You are not entitled to vote any disputed portion of your**

---

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

**Claim on the Plan unless one or more of the following events have taken place before a date that is three business days before the Voting Deadline** (each, a “Resolution Event”):

1. an order of the Court is entered allowing such Claim pursuant to section 502(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, after notice and a hearing;
2. an order of the Court is entered temporarily allowing such Claim for voting purposes only pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a), after notice and a hearing;
3. a stipulation or other agreement is executed between the Holder of such Claim and the Debtors temporarily allowing the Holder of such Claim to vote its Claim in an agreed upon amount; or
4. the pending objection to such Claim is voluntarily withdrawn by the objecting party.

Accordingly, this notice and the *Notice of Entry of Order (I) Scheduling A Combined Disclosure Statement Approval and Plan Confirmation Hearing (II) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement, (III) Approving (A) Procedures for Solicitation, (B) Forms of Ballots and Notices, (C) Procedures for Tabulation of Votes and (D) Procedures for Objections* are being sent to you for informational purposes only.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** if a Resolution Event occurs, then no later than one Business Day thereafter, the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent shall distribute a Ballot, and a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid envelope to you, which must be returned to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent no later than the Voting Deadline, which is on **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** if you have any questions about the status of any of your Claims, you should contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent in accordance with the instructions provided above.

**ARTICLE VIII OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE VIII.B CONTAINS A THIRD-PARTY RELEASE. THUS, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER.**

**THIS NOTICE IS BEING SENT TO YOU FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS WITH RESPECT TO YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE PLAN OR ABOUT ANYTHING STATED HEREIN OR IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CONTACT THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT.**

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023  
New York, New York

*/s/ Draft*

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com  
cmarcus@kirkland.com  
christine.okike@kirkland.com  
allyson.smith@kirkland.com

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*



**Exhibit 3A**

**Class 3 Ballots (Account Holder Claims)**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	
	)	Chapter 11
	)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
	)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	

**BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT  
THE THIRD AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC.  
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

**CLASS 3 HOLDERS OF ACCOUNT HOLDER CLAIMS**

**PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS  
CAREFULLY *BEFORE* COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**

**THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE *ACTUALLY  
RECEIVED* BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY FEBRUARY 22, 2023,  
AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “VOTING DEADLINE”).**

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), are soliciting votes in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”), to accept or reject the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> attached as Exhibit A to the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement for the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Account Holder Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo General Unsecured Claims (each, a “Voting Class” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”).

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others.

You are receiving this ballot (this “Ballot”) because you are the Holder of a Class 3 Account Holder Claim in the Plan as of **January 10, 2023** (the “Voting Record Date”). **For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 3 Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 3 Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.**

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the “Solicitation Package”) you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing [VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com) and referencing “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. In the event that the Schedules are amended to schedule Claims against multiple Debtor entities, then votes on account of such Claims shall be tabulated for each applicable Debtor entity. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **immediately** at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **actually receives** it on or before the Voting Deadline.

As further described in the Committee Letter, the Committee recommends that you vote to accept the Plan and contribute your third-party claims.

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**Item 1. Amount of Class 3 Claims.**

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 3 Account Holder Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (*please list the number of each type of Cryptocurrency held in your account as of July 5, 2022*):

List of Coins Held on the Debtors’ Platform as of the Petition Date			
Cryptocurrency	Number of Units Held by Account Holder	Cryptocurrency	Number of Units Held by Account Holder
1. AAVE (AAVE)		54. ChainLink (LINK)	
2. Cardano (ADA)		55. Locked Luna (LLUNA)	
3. Algorand (ALGO)		56. Livepeer (LPT)	
4. MyNeighborAlice (ALICE)		57. Loopring (LRC)	
5. Amp (AMP)		58. Litecoin (LTC)	
6. Ankr Protocol (ANKR)		59. Terra Luna (LUNA)	
7. ApeCoin (APE)		60. Luna Classic (LUNC)	
8. Cosmos (ATOM)		61. Decentraland (MANA)	
9. Audius (AUDIO)		62. Polygon (MATIC)	
10. Avalanche (AVAX)		63. Maker (MKR)	
11. Axie Infinity (AXS)		64. Neo (NEO)	

12. Band Protocol (BAND)		65. Ocean Protocol (OCEAN)	
13. Basic Attention Token (BAT)		66. OMG Network (OMG)	
14. Bitcoin Cash (BCH)		67. Ontology (ONT)	
15. Biconomy (BICO)		68. Optimism (OP)	
16. Bancor (BNT)		69. Orchid (OXT)	
17. Bitcoin (BTC)		70. Perpetual Protocol (PERP)	
18. BitTorrent (BTT)		71. Polymath (POLY)	
19. Pancake Swap (CAKE)		72. Quant (QNT)	
20. Celo (CELO)		73. Qtum (QTUM)	
21. Chiliz (CHZ)		74. Raydium (RAY)	
22. Nervos Network (CKB)		75. Ren (REN)	
23. Compound (COMP)		76. Oasis Network (ROSE)	
24. Curve Dao Token (CRV)		77. Sandbox (SAND)	
25. Dai (DAI)		78. Shiba Inu (SHIB)	
26. Dash (DASH)		79. Skale (SKL)	
27. DigiByte (DGB)		80. Solana (SOL)	
28. Dogecoin (DOGE)		81. Spell Token (SPELL)	
29. Polkadot (DOT)		82. Serum (SRM)	
30. dYdX (DYDX)		83. StormX (STMX)	
31. Elrond (EGLD)		84. SushiSwap (SUSHI)	
32. Enjin (ENJ)		85. OriginTrail (TRAC)	
33. Ethereum Name Service (ENS)		86. TRON (TRX)	
34. Eos (EOS)		87. TrueUSD (TUSD)	
35. Ethereum Classic (ETC)		88. UMA (UMA)	
36. Harvest Finance (FARM)		89. Uniswap (UNI)	
37. Fetch.ai (FET)		90. USD Coin (USDC)	
38. Filecoin (FIL)		91. Tether (USDT)	
39. Flow (FLOW)		92. VeChain (VET)	
40. Fantom (FTM)		93. Voyager Token (VGX)	
41. Gala (GALA)		94. Waves (WAVES)	
42. Golem (GLM)		95. Wrapped Bitcoin (WBTC)	
43. The Graph (GRT)		96. Stellar Lumens (XLM)	
44. Hedera Hashgraph (HBAR)		97. Monero (XMR)	
45. Internet Computer (ICP)		98. Ripple (XRP)	
46. ICON (ICX)		99. Tezos (XTZ)	
47. IOTA (IOT)		100. Verge (XVG)	
48. JASMYCoin (JASMY)		101. yearn.finance (YFI)	
49. Kava (KAVA)		102. DFI.Money (YFII)	
50. Keep Network (KEEP)		103. Yield Guild Games (YGG)	
51. Kyber Network (KNC)		104. Zcash (ZEC)	
52. Kusama (KSM)		105. Horizen (ZEN)	
53. ChainLink (LINK)		106. 0x (ZRX)	

## **Item 2. Recovery.**

- Pursuant to Article III.C of the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed Account Holder Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed Account Holder Claim: (i) if the Sale Transaction is consummated by the Outside Date (a) its Net Owed Coins, as provided in and subject to the requirements of Sections 6.10 and 6.12 of the Asset Purchase Agreement; *provided* that for Account Holders in Unsupported Jurisdictions and only to the extent that the Purchaser does not obtain the Unsupported Jurisdiction Approval for the jurisdiction in which such Account Holder resides within 6 months following the Closing Date (as defined in the Asset Purchase Agreement), such Account Holders shall receive, after expiration of such time period, value in Cash at which such Net Owed Coins allocable to such Account Holder are liquidated; (b) its Pro Rata share of any Additional Bankruptcy Distributions, in Cryptocurrency or Cash as provided in and subject to the requirements of Sections 6.12 and 6.14 of the Asset Purchase Agreement; (c) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash; and (d) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for,

Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims; *provided* that distributions made to any Account Holder pursuant to clauses (b), (c), and (d) above shall be made after taking into account the Acquired Coins Value of the Net Owed Coins or the value in Cash at which such Net Owed Coins are liquidated, as applicable, previously allocated to such Account Holder; or (ii) if the Sale Transaction is not consummated by the Outside Date or the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated: (a) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash; (b) its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency, which such Account Holder shall be able to withdraw in kind, alternative Cryptocurrency, and/or Cash for a period of thirty (30) days after the Effective Date through the Voyager platform or, if elected by Seller pursuant to Section 6.12(d) of the Asset Purchase Agreement, through the Binance.US Platform; provided that if the applicable transfer is made through the Voyager platform and such Account Holder does not withdraw its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency available to such Account Holder from the Voyager platform within such thirty (30) day period, such Account Holder will receive Cash in the equivalent value to its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency; and (c) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets (if applicable) attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

**Item 3.**    **Vote on Plan.**

The Holder of the Class 3 Account Holder Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

☐ **ACCEPT** (vote FOR) the Plan

☐ **REJECT** (vote AGAINST) the Plan

**Your vote on the Plan will be applied to each applicable Debtor in the same manner and in the same amount as indicated in Item 1 and Item 3 above.**

**Item 4.**    **Third-Party Release.**

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 3 CLAIM, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT

IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE. YOUR RECOVERY UNDER THE PLAN REMAINS UNAFFECTED WHETHER OR NOT YOU ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Debtors' out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, *provided that* nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, "***Released Parties***" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties; and (f) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan); *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be "Released Parties" under the Plan.
- (2) Under the Plan, "***Releasing Parties***" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties to

the extent Purchaser is able to bind such Related Parties; (g) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (i) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be “Releasing Parties” under the Plan.

**Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.**

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 3 may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution.

**The Committee strongly encourages you to elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, which will allow the Wind-Down Entity to potentially seek greater recoveries for the benefit of Holders of Claims and Interests.**

☐

**By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.**

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, “***Contributed Third-Party Claims***” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) that had a direct relationship with the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates and that harmed such Contributing Claimant in the claimant’s capacity as a creditor of Voyager, including (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency that at any point was held or offered on Voyager’s platform; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims do not include (i) any derivative claims of the Debtors; (ii) any direct claims against the Released Parties; (iii) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against Mark Cuban, Dallas Basketball Limited d/b/a Dallas Mavericks, the National Basketball Association, and any of their Related Parties; or (iv) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant, in its capacity as an equity holder of Voyager Digital Ltd., has that are asserted in the currently filed complaint, dated as of July 6, 2022, in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice by Francine De Sousa, against Voyager Digital Ltd., Stephen Ehrlich, Philip Eytan, Evan Psaropoulos, Lewis Bateman, Krisztian Toth, Jennifer Ackart, Glenn Stevens, and Brian Brooks.

**Item 6. Certifications.**

1. The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the Account Holder Claims (Class 3) being voted or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is a Holder of such Account Holder Claims;
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned’s vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;

3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its Account Holder Claims (Class 3) in connection with the Plan; and
4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same Account Holder Claims (Class 3) identified in Item 1 has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such Account Holder Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

**Item 7. Ballot Completion Information.**

Name of Holder:

---

---

Signature:

Signatory Name (if other than  
the Holder):

---

---

Title:

---

Address:

---

Email Address:

---

Telephone Number:

---

Date Completed:

---

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or equity interest.

**PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT [HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voyster/balloting).**

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS  
CLASS 3 BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.**



**Class 3 — Account Holder Claims**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT**

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the “Ballot Instructions”) but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of Impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you **MUST**: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 3 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal as described more fully below.

To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

**IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:**

**Unique E-Ballot ID#:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PIN#:** \_\_\_\_\_

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal should NOT also submit a hard copy Ballot.

5. Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will NOT be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.
6. To vote, you **MUST** deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time.
7. Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors’ prior consent.
8. Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting

portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.

9. If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).
10. You must vote all of your Class 3 Account Holder Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 3, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 3 for the purpose of counting votes.
11. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.
12. You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
13. **SIGN AND DATE** your Ballot.<sup>3</sup> Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.
14. If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

**PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY**

**IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 3 BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.**

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 3 BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.**

---

<sup>3</sup> If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.

**Exhibit 3B**

**Class 4A Ballot (OpCo General Unsecured Claims)**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:

VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., *et al.*,<sup>1</sup>

Debtors.

)  
) Chapter 11  
)  
) Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)  
)  
)  
) (Jointly Administered)  
)

**BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT  
THE THIRD AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC.  
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

**CLASS 4A HOLDERS OF OPCO GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS**

**PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS  
CAREFULLY *BEFORE* COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**

**THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE *ACTUALLY  
RECEIVED* BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY FEBRUARY 22, 2023,  
AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “VOTING DEADLINE”).**

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), are soliciting votes in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”), to accept or reject the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> attached as Exhibit A to the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement for the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Account Holder Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo General Unsecured Claims (each, a “Voting Class” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”).

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others.

You are receiving this ballot (this “Ballot”) because you are the Holder of Class 4A OpCo General Unsecured Claims as of **January 10, 2023** (the “Voting Record Date”). **For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 4A Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 4A Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.**

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the “Solicitation Package”) you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing [VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com) and referencing “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. In the event that the Schedules are amended to schedule Claims against multiple Debtor entities, then votes on account of such Claims shall be tabulated for each applicable Debtor entity. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **immediately** at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **actually receives** it on or before the Voting Deadline.

As further described in the Committee Letter, the Committee recommends that you vote to accept the Plan and contribute your third-party claims.

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**Item 1. Amount of Class 4A Claims.**

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 4A OpCo General Unsecured Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (*please fill in the amount if not otherwise completed*):

Amount of Claims: \$ _____
----------------------------

**Item 2. Recovery.**

Pursuant to Article III.C of the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claim: (i) if the Sale Transaction is consummated by the Outside Date (a) its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency in Cash; (b) its Pro Rata share of Additional Bankruptcy Distributions, in Cryptocurrency or Cash as provided in and subject to the requirements of Sections 6.12 and 6.14 of the Asset Purchase Agreement, (c) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash, and (d) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any

distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims; or (ii) if the Sale Transaction is not consummated by the Outside Date or the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated (a) its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency in Cash; (b) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash, and (c) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets (if applicable) attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

**Item 3. Vote on Plan.**

The Holder of the Class 4A OpCo General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

☐ **ACCEPT** (vote FOR) the Plan

☐ **REJECT** (vote AGAINST) the Plan

**Your vote on the Plan will be applied to each applicable Debtor in the same manner and in the same amount as indicated in Item 1 and Item 3 above.**

**Item 4. Third-Party Release.**

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 4A CLAIM, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE. YOUR RECOVERY UNDER THE PLAN REMAINS UNAFFECTED WHETHER OR NOT YOU ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Debtors’ out of court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring

Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, provided that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (3) Under the Plan, "***Released Parties***" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties; and (f) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan); *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be "Released Parties" under the Plan.
- (4) Under the Plan, "***Releasing Parties***" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties to the extent Purchaser is able to bind such Related Parties; (g) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (i) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be "Releasing Parties" under the Plan.

#### **Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.**

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 4A may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your

Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution.

**The Committee strongly encourages you to elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, which will allow the Wind-Down Entity to potentially seek greater recoveries for the benefit of Holders of Claims and Interests.**

☐

**By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.**

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, “**Contributed Third-Party Claims**” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) that had a direct relationship with the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates and that harmed such Contributing Claimant in the claimant’s capacity as a creditor of Voyager, including (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency that at any point was held or offered on Voyager’s platform; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims do not include (i) any derivative claims of the Debtors; (ii) any direct claims against the Released Parties; (iii) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against Mark Cuban, Dallas Basketball Limited d/b/a Dallas Mavericks, the National Basketball Association, and any of their Related Parties; or (iv) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant, in its capacity as an equity holder of Voyager Digital Ltd., has that are asserted in the currently filed complaint, dated as of July 6, 2022, in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice by Francine De Sousa, against Voyager Digital Ltd., Stephen Ehrlich, Philip Eytan, Evan Psaropoulos, Lewis Bateman, Krisztian Toth, Jennifer Ackart, Glenn Stevens, and Brian Brooks.

**Item 6. Certifications.**

1. The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the OpCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4A) being voted or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is a Holder of such OpCo General Unsecured Claims;
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned’s vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;
3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its OpCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4A) in connection with the Plan; and
4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same OpCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4A) identified in Item 3 has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such OpCo General Unsecured Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

**Item 7. Ballot Completion Information.**

Name of Holder:

---

---



Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Signatory Name (if other than  
the Holder): \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Completed: \_\_\_\_\_

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or equity interest.

**PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT [HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voysager/balloting).**

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS  
CLASS 4A BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.**

**Class 4A — OpCo General Unsecured Claims**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT**

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the “Ballot Instructions”) but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you **MUST**: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 3 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal or by mail as described more fully below.

- (a) To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

**IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:**

**Unique E-Ballot ID#:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PIN#:** \_\_\_\_\_

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal should **NOT** also submit a hard copy Ballot.

- (b) To submit your Ballot via mail, complete, sign, and date this Ballot and return it (with an original signature) promptly in the envelope provided via first-class mail, overnight courier, or hand-delivery to:

Voyager Ballot Processing  
c/o Stretto  
410 Exchange, Suite 100  
Irvine, CA 92602

5. Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will **NOT** be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.

6. To vote, you MUST deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time.**
7. Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors' prior consent.
8. Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.
9. If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).
10. You must vote all of your Class 4A OpCo General Unsecured Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 4A, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 4A for the purpose of counting votes.
11. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.
12. You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
13. SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.<sup>3</sup> Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.
14. If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

**PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY**

**IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 4A BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.**

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME. THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 4A BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.</b></p>
--

<sup>3</sup> If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.

**Exhibit 3C**

**Class 4B Ballot (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims)**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:

VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., *et al.*,<sup>1</sup>

Debtors.

)  
) Chapter 11  
)  
) Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)  
)  
)  
) (Jointly Administered)  
)

**BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT  
THE THIRD AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC.  
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

**CLASS 4B HOLDERS OF HOLDCO GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS**

**PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS  
CAREFULLY *BEFORE* COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**

**THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE *ACTUALLY  
RECEIVED* BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY FEBRUARY 22, 2023,  
AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “VOTING DEADLINE”).**

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), are soliciting votes in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”), to accept or reject the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> attached as Exhibit A to the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Account Holder Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo General Unsecured Claims (each, a “Voting Class” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”).

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others.

You are receiving this ballot (this “Ballot”) because you are the Holder of Class 4B HoldCo General Unsecured Claims as of **January 10, 2023** (the “Voting Record Date”). **For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 4B Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 4B Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.**

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the “Solicitation Package”) you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing [VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com) and referencing “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. In the event that the Schedules are amended to schedule Claims against multiple Debtor entities, then votes on account of such Claims shall be tabulated for each applicable Debtor entity. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **immediately** at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **actually receives** it on or before the Voting Deadline.

As further described in the Committee Letter, the Committee recommends that you vote to accept the Plan and contribute your third-party claims.

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**Item 1. Amount of Class 4B Claims.**

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 4B HoldCo General Unsecured Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (*please fill in the amount if not otherwise completed*):

Amount of Claims: \$ _____
----------------------------

**Item 2. Recovery.**

Pursuant to Article III.C of the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed HoldCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed HoldCo General Unsecured Claim: (i) its Pro Rata share of Distributable HoldCo Cash, and (ii) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets (if applicable) attributable to HoldCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

**Item 3. Vote on Plan.**

The Holder of the Class 4B HoldCo General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

☐ **ACCEPT** (vote FOR) the Plan

☐ **REJECT** (vote AGAINST) the Plan

**Your vote on the Plan will be applied to each applicable Debtor in the same manner and in the same amount as indicated in Item 1 and Item 3 above.**

**Item 4. Third-Party Release.**

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 4B CLAIM, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE. YOUR RECOVERY UNDER THE PLAN REMAINS UNAFFECTED WHETHER OR NOT YOU ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Debtors’ out of court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, provided that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such

**Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.**

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, “**Released Parties**” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties; and (f) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan); *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be “Released Parties” under the Plan.
- (2) Under the Plan, “**Releasing Parties**” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties to the extent Purchaser is able to bind such Related Parties; (g) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (i) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be “Releasing Parties” under the Plan.

#### **Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.**

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 4B may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution.

**The Committee strongly encourages you to elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, which will allow the Wind-Down Entity to potentially seek greater recoveries for the benefit of Holders of Claims and Interests.**

☐

**By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.**

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, “**Contributed Third-Party Claims**” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) that had a direct relationship with the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates and that harmed such Contributing Claimant in the claimant’s capacity as a creditor of Voyager, including (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency that at any point was held or offered on Voyager’s platform; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the



Debtors' financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors' conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims do not include (i) any derivative claims of the Debtors; (ii) any direct claims against the Released Parties; (iii) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against Mark Cuban, Dallas Basketball Limited d/b/a Dallas Mavericks, the National Basketball Association, and any of their Related Parties; or (iv) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant, in its capacity as an equity holder of Voyager Digital Ltd., has that are asserted in the currently filed complaint, dated as of July 6, 2022, in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice by Francine De Sousa, against Voyager Digital Ltd., Stephen Ehrlich, Philip Eytan, Evan Psaropoulos, Lewis Bateman, Krisztian Toth, Jennifer Ackart, Glenn Stevens, and Brian Brooks.

**Item 6. Certifications.**

1. The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the HoldCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4B) being voted or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is a Holder of such HoldCo General Unsecured Claims;
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned's vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;
3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its HoldCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4B) in connection with the Plan; and
4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same HoldCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4B) identified in Item 3 has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

**Item 7. Ballot Completion Information.**

Name of Holder:

---

---

Signature:

Signatory Name (if other than  
the Holder):

Title:

Address:

Email Address:

Telephone Number:

Date Completed:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or equity interest.

**PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT [HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voyager/balloting).**

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS  
CLASS 4B BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.**

**Class 4B — HoldCo General Unsecured Claims**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT**

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the “Ballot Instructions”) but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you **MUST**: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 3 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal or by mail as described more fully below.

- (a) To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

**IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:**

**Unique E-Ballot ID#:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PIN#:** \_\_\_\_\_

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal should **NOT** also submit a hard copy Ballot.

- (b) To submit your Ballot via mail, complete, sign, and date this Ballot and return it (with an original signature) promptly in the envelope provided via first-class mail, overnight courier, or hand-delivery to:

Voyager Ballot Processing  
c/o Stretto  
410 Exchange, Suite 100  
Irvine, CA 92602

5. Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will **NOT** be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.

6. To vote, you MUST deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time.**
7. Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors' prior consent.
8. Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.
9. If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).
10. You must vote all of your Class 4B HoldCo General Unsecured Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 4B, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 4B for the purpose of counting votes.
11. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.
12. You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
13. SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.<sup>3</sup> Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.
14. If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

**PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY**

**IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 4B BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.**

<p><b>THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME. THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 4B BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.</b></p>
--

<sup>3</sup> If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.

**Exhibit 3D**

**Class 4C Ballot (TopCo General Unsecured Claims)**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:

VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., *et al.*,<sup>1</sup>

Debtors.

)  
) Chapter 11  
)  
) Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)  
)  
)  
) (Jointly Administered)  
)

**BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT  
THE THIRD AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC.  
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

**CLASS 4C HOLDERS OF TOPCO GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS**

**PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS  
CAREFULLY *BEFORE* COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**

**THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE *ACTUALLY  
RECEIVED* BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY FEBRUARY 22, 2023,  
AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “VOTING DEADLINE”).**

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), are soliciting votes in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”), to accept or reject the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> attached as Exhibit A to the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement for the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Account Holder Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo General Unsecured Claims (each, a “Voting Class” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”).

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others.

You are receiving this ballot (this “Ballot”) because you are the Holder of Class 4C TopCo General Unsecured Claims as of **January 10, 2023** (the “Voting Record Date”). **For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 4C Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 4C Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.**

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the “Solicitation Package”) you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing [VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com) and referencing “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. In the event that the Schedules are amended to schedule Claims against multiple Debtor entities, then votes on account of such Claims shall be tabulated for each applicable Debtor entity. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **immediately** at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **actually receives** it on or before the Voting Deadline.

As further described in the Committee Letter, the Committee recommends that you vote to accept the Plan and contribute your third-party claims.

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**Item 1. Amount of Class 4C Claims.**

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 4C TopCo General Unsecured Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (*please fill in the amount if not otherwise completed*):

Amount of Claims: \$ _____
----------------------------

**Item 2. Recovery.**

Pursuant to Article III.C of the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Distributable TopCo Cash, and (ii) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of the Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to TopCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

**Item 3. Vote on Plan.**

The Holder of the Class 4C TopCo General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

☐ **ACCEPT** (vote FOR) the Plan

☐ **REJECT** (vote AGAINST) the Plan

**Your vote on the Plan will be applied to each applicable Debtor in the same manner and in the same amount as indicated in Item 1 and Item 3 above.**

**Item 4. Third-Party Release.**

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 4C CLAIM, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE. YOUR RECOVERY UNDER THE PLAN REMAINS UNAFFECTED WHETHER OR NOT YOU ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Debtors’ out of court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, provided that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy



Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, "**Released Parties**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties; and (f) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan); *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be "Released Parties" under the Plan.
- (2) Under the Plan, "**Releasing Parties**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties to the extent Purchaser is able to bind such Related Parties; (g) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (i) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be "Releasing Parties" under the Plan.

#### **Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.**

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 4C may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution.

**The Committee strongly encourages you to elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, which will allow the Wind-Down Entity to potentially seek greater recoveries for the benefit of Holders of Claims and Interests.**

☐

**By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.**

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, "**Contributed Third-Party Claims**" means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) that had a direct relationship with the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates and that harmed such Contributing Claimant in the claimant's capacity as a creditor of Voyager, including (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the

marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency that at any point was held or offered on Voyager's platform; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors' financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors' conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims do not include (i) any derivative claims of the Debtors; (ii) any direct claims against the Released Parties; (iii) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against Mark Cuban, Dallas Basketball Limited d/b/a Dallas Mavericks, the National Basketball Association, and any of their Related Parties; or (iv) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant, in its capacity as an equity holder of Voyager Digital Ltd., has that are asserted in the currently filed complaint, dated as of July 6, 2022, in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice by Francine De Sousa, against Voyager Digital Ltd., Stephen Ehrlich, Philip Eytan, Evan Psaropoulos, Lewis Bateman, Krisztian Toth, Jennifer Ackart, Glenn Stevens, and Brian Brooks.

**Item 6. Certifications.**

1. The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the TopCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4C) being voted or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is a Holder of such TopCo General Unsecured Claims;
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned's vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;
3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its TopCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4C) in connection with the Plan; and
4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same TopCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4C) identified in Item 3 has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such TopCo General Unsecured Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

**Item 7. Ballot Completion Information.**

Name of Holder:

---

---

Signature:

Signatory Name (if other than  
the Holder):

Title:

Address:

Email Address:

Telephone Number:

Date Completed:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or equity interest.

**PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT [HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voyster/balloting).**

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 4C BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.**

**Class 4C — TopCo General Unsecured Claims**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT**

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the “Ballot Instructions”) but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you **MUST**: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 3 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal or by mail as described more fully below.

- (a) To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

**IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:**

**Unique E-Ballot ID#:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PIN#:** \_\_\_\_\_

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal should **NOT** also submit a hard copy Ballot.

- (b) To submit your Ballot via mail, complete, sign, and date this Ballot and return it (with an original signature) promptly in the envelope provided via first-class mail, overnight courier, or hand-delivery to:

Voyager Ballot Processing  
c/o Stretto  
410 Exchange, Suite 100  
Irvine, CA 92602

5. Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will **NOT** be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.

6. To vote, you MUST deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time.**
7. Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors' prior consent.
8. Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.
9. If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).
10. You must vote all of your Class 4C TopCo General Unsecured Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 4C, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 4C for the purpose of counting votes.
11. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.
12. You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
13. SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.<sup>3</sup> Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.
14. If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

**PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY**

**IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 4C BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.**

<p><b>THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME. THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 4C BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.</b></p>
--

<sup>3</sup> If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.

**Exhibit 4**

**Cover Letter**

# VOYAGER

[DATE]

**Subject:** Summary of the Plan, Information Regarding Certain Key Dates, and Certain Other Matters

Dear Stakeholders,

You are receiving this letter because you are entitled to vote on the Debtors' Plan, an important step in the return of value to you and other stakeholders. This letter and the materials enclosed concern the proposed sale of substantially all the assets of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated Debtors to Binance US, following the Debtors' July 5, 2022 voluntary filing of these Chapter 11 Cases. Your vote to accept or reject the Plan must be received by February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time. Instructions on how to vote are included in this Solicitation Package.

As described below and in the Plan and Disclosure Statement also enclosed, the Debtors believe that the sale to Binance US is in the best interest of all stakeholders and, ultimately, is the best possible transaction available in light of the extraordinary facts and circumstances that have taken place since November 6, 2022. Holders of Account Holder Claims and Holders of each class of General Unsecured Claims will receive significantly more consideration for their Claims under the Plan than in a liquidation. As such, Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (on behalf of itself and each of the other Debtors) urge you to properly and timely submit your Ballot, in advance of the February 22, 2023 deadline, with a vote to accept the Plan. Further details and instructions regarding how to get additional information appear on the following pages.

\*\*\*

Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors")<sup>1</sup> each filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") on July 5, 2022 (collectively, the "Chapter 11 Cases").

You have received this letter and the enclosed materials because you are entitled to vote on the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan").<sup>2</sup> On [●], 2023, the Court entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the "Disclosure Statement Order"): (a) authorizing the Debtors to solicit acceptances for the Plan; (b) conditionally approving the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement for the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Disclosure Statement"); (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the "Solicitation Package"); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan, and for filing objections to the Plan.

The materials in the enclosed Solicitation Package are intended to be self-explanatory. Should you have any questions, however, please feel free to contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the "Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent"), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International), (b) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602, or (c) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at [VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com) with a reference to "In re

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors' principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan.

Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>. Please be advised that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent is authorized to answer questions about, and provide additional copies of, solicitation materials, but may **not** advise you as to whether you should vote to accept or reject the Plan.

As described herein and in the Plan and Disclosure Statement, the Debtors believe that the sale to Binance US is in the best interest of stakeholders and, ultimately, is the most value-maximizing transaction available to the Debtors. **Account Holders and each class of General Unsecured Creditors will receive significantly more consideration on account of their claims under the Plan than they would in a liquidation:**

Class	Claim or Interest	Projected Amount of Allowed Claims (in \$mm)	Projected Sale Transaction Recovery Under Plan	Projected Liquidation Transaction Recovery Under Plan	Liquidation Recovery
1	Secured Tax Claims	\$0.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
2	Other Priority Claims	\$1.0	100%	100%	99% - 99%
3	Account Holder Claims	\$1,763.8	51%	45%	35% - 39%
4A	OpCo General Unsecured Claims	\$14.0	50%	45%	35% - 39%
4B	HoldCo General Unsecured Claims	\$8.3	6%	6%	0% - 0%
4C	TopCo General Unsecured Claims	\$3.0	64%	64%	65% - 65%
5	Alameda Loan Facility Claims	\$75.1	0%	0%	0% - 0%
6	Section 510(b) Claims	\$0.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Intercompany Claims	\$0.0	0%	0%	0% - 0%
8	Intercompany Interests	\$0.0	0%	0%	0% - 0%
9	Existing Equity Interests	\$0.0	0%	0%	0% - 0%

## I. The Sale Transaction

The Debtors filed these Chapter 11 Cases in response to a short-term “run on the bank” caused by a downturn in the cryptocurrency industry generally and the default of a significant loan made to a third party. Since the Petition Date, the Debtors have worked tirelessly to identify the most value-maximizing transaction for their customers and other creditors on an expedited timeline. Following a two-week competitive auction process, the Debtors selected the bid submitted by West Realm Shires Inc. (“FTX US,” and along with its parent entity and affiliates, “FTX”) as the winning bid (the transaction contemplated thereby, the “FTX Transaction”). Had it been effectuated, the FTX Transaction would have provided for substantial in-kind recoveries to Holders of Account Holder Claims, the transfer of substantially all of the customer accounts on the Voyager platform to the FTX platform, and the orderly wind down of the Debtors’ estates. But after a series of extraordinary events outlined in detail below, FTX, and with it the FTX



Transaction, collapsed. While the Debtors were shocked and dismayed by FTX's cataclysmic collapse, the Debtors swiftly reengaged in negotiations with numerous other potential counterparties to evaluate potential third-party transactions that would maximize value for the Debtors and their creditors on the quickest timeline and in the most favorable manner in light of the FTX collapse and related industry fallout.

Following good-faith, arm's length negotiations with several such alternative transaction parties, the Debtors elected to accept the bid submitted by BAM Trading Services Inc. (d/b/a Binance.US) ("Binance US" or the "Purchaser"). The Debtors value Binance US's offer at approximately \$1.022 billion, comprising (i) the value of Cryptocurrency on the Voyager platform as of a date to be determined, which as of December 19, 2022, is estimated to be \$1.002 billion, plus (ii) additional consideration, which is estimated to provide at least \$20 million of incremental value. Importantly, the Binance US bid can be effectuated quickly, provides a meaningful recovery to creditors, and allows the Debtors to facilitate an efficient resolution of these chapter 11 cases, after which Binance US's market-leading, secured trading platform will enable customers to trade and store cryptocurrency.

Under the Asset Purchase Agreement, Binance US will acquire substantially all Cryptocurrency on the Voyager platform at fair market value as of a to be determined date to be distributed to Account Holders on the Binance US platform and submit VGX for its standard listing review process in an effort to allow VGX to be traded on the Binance US platform. Importantly, the Debtors and Account Holders will retain all right, title, and interest in and to the cryptocurrency allocated to it in accordance with the Asset Purchase Agreement through and including such time as such cryptocurrency is returned to the Debtors or distributed to such Account Holder. The Asset Purchase Agreement makes clear that the cryptocurrency will be held by Binance US solely for the benefit of the Debtors or Account Holder, as applicable, until such distributions are made.

In states where Binance US does not yet have the requisite money transmitter licensing approvals, authorizations, or exemptions to make distributions to creditors in those states (the "Unsupported Jurisdictions"), the Debtors will retain custody of the cryptocurrency that would be distributed to those creditors. In the event that Binance.US is not able to obtain the necessary approvals to make distributions to creditors in Unsupported Jurisdictions within six (6) months following the closing (*i.e.*, an incremental 3 months following distributions to creditors in other jurisdictions), the Debtors would convert the cryptocurrency attributable to such creditors to cash and the Debtors would then distribute the equivalent realized cash value associated with such liquidations to such creditors under the Plan.

As described further in Article V of the Disclosure Statement, the Debtors will effectuate the transition of Account Holders to the Binance US platform pursuant to the Customer Onboarding Protocol, which will be included in the Plan Supplement and will be filed with the Bankruptcy Court at least 14 days in advance of the Voting Deadline.

In light of the extraordinary circumstances that precipitated the filing of these Chapter 11 Cases and the equally extraordinary events that transpired thereafter, the Debtors believe that they have achieved a plan that is fair and equitable, maximizes the value of the Debtors' estates, and maximizes recoveries to Holders of Claims, including, Holders of Account Holder Claims. Importantly, the "toggle" feature under the Plan ensures an outside date by which the Debtors can pivot to a standalone plan and return value to Holders of Claims without any further delay.

## **II. Plan.**

The Debtors seek to effectuate the transactions contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement (collectively, the "Sale Transaction") pursuant to the Plan.

The Plan provides, among other things, that upon the Effective Date:

- All Administrative Claims, Priority Tax Claims, Secured Tax Claims, and Other Priority Claims shall be paid in full in Cash, or receive such other customary treatment that renders such Claims Unimpaired under the Bankruptcy Code;
- Each Holder of an Allowed Account Holder Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed Account Holder Claim: (i) if the Sale Transaction is consummated by the Outside Date (a) its Net Owed Coins, as provided in and subject to the requirements of Sections 6.10 and 6.12 of the Asset Purchase

Agreement; *provided* that for Account Holders in Unsupported Jurisdictions and only to the extent that the Purchaser does not obtain the Unsupported Jurisdiction Approval for the jurisdiction in which such Account Holder resides within 6 months following the Closing Date (as defined in the Asset Purchase Agreement), such Account Holders shall receive, after expiration of such time period, value in Cash at which such Net Owed Coins allocable to such Account Holder are liquidated; (b) its Pro Rata share of any Additional Bankruptcy Distributions, in Cryptocurrency or Cash as provided in and subject to the requirements of Sections 6.12 and 6.14 of the Asset Purchase Agreement; (c) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash; and (d) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims; *provided* that distributions made to any Account Holder pursuant to clauses (b), (c), and (d) above shall be made after taking into account the Acquired Coins Value of the Net Owed Coins or the value in Cash at which such Net Owed Coins are liquidated, as applicable, previously allocated to such Account Holder; or (ii) if the Sale Transaction is not consummated by the Outside Date or the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated: (a) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash; (b) its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency, which such Account Holder shall be able to withdraw in kind, alternative Cryptocurrency, and/or Cash for a period of thirty (30) days after the Effective Date through the Voyager platform or, if elected by Seller pursuant to Section 6.12(d) of the Asset Purchase Agreement, through the Binance.US Platform; *provided* that if the applicable transfer is made through the Voyager platform and such Account Holder does not withdraw its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency available to such Account Holder from the Voyager platform within such thirty (30) day period, such Account Holder will receive Cash in the equivalent value to its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency; and (c) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets (if applicable) attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

- Each Holder of an Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claim: (i) if the Sale Transaction is consummated by the Outside Date (a) its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency in Cash; (b) its Pro Rata share of Additional Bankruptcy Distributions, in Cryptocurrency or Cash as provided in and subject to the requirements of Sections 6.12 and 6.14 of the Asset Purchase Agreement; (c) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash, and (d) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims; or (ii) if the Sale Transaction is not consummated by the Outside Date or the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated: (a) its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency in Cash; (b) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash, and (c) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets (if applicable) attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.
- Each Holder of an Allowed HoldCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed HoldCo General Unsecured Claim: (i) its Pro Rata share of Distributable HoldCo Cash, and (ii) its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets (if applicable) attributable to HoldCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall

only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

- Each Holder of an Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Distributable TopCo Cash, and (ii) its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of the Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to TopCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.
- Each Holder of an Allowed Alameda Loan Facility Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed Alameda Loan Facility Claim to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets; *provided* that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, all Allowed Claims at OpCo, HoldCo, and TopCo, including, but not limited to, all Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, Allowed Other Priority Claims, Allowed Account Holder Claims, Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claims, Allowed HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claims; *provided, however*, if the Bankruptcy Court denies subordination of the Alameda Loan Facility Claims, then such Alameda Loan Facility Claims shall be *pari passu* with General Unsecured Claims at the applicable Debtor entity.
- Each Holder of Allowed Section 510(b) Claims against TopCo will receive, to effectuate distributions, if applicable, from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets (if applicable) attributable to TopCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of all Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, Allowed Other Priority Claims, and Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claims.

The following chart summarizes the classification of Claims and Interests set forth in the Plan and indicates whether such class is entitled to vote on the Plan:

Class	Claim or Interest	Status	Voting Rights
1	Secured Tax Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
2	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
3	Account Holder Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
4A	OpCo General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
4B	HoldCo General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
4C	TopCo General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
5	Alameda Loan Facility Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
6	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
7	Intercompany Claims	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
8	Intercompany Interests	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)

Class	Claim or Interest	Status	Voting Rights
9	Existing Equity Interests	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)

## II. The Solicitation Package

This letter is part of your Solicitation Package, which was approved by the Court for distribution to Holders of Claims in connection with the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Plan. Please review these materials carefully and follow instructions contained therein. The Solicitation Package consists of the following:

- a copy of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures;
- the applicable opt-in release notice;
- the applicable form of Ballot;
- a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid return envelope for Holders of Claims in Class 4A (OpCo General Unsecured Claims), Class 4B (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims), and Class 4C (TopCo General Unsecured Claims);<sup>3</sup>
- this cover letter;
- the Committee Letter;
- the conditionally approved Disclosure Statement (and exhibits thereto, including the Plan);
- the Disclosure Statement Order (without exhibits, except the Solicitation and Voting Procedures);
- the Combined Hearing Notice; and
- any additional documents that the Court has ordered to be made available.

If you have any questions regarding your Solicitation Package, please do not hesitate to reach out to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent.

## III. Key Upcoming Dates

The Deadline to vote to accept or reject the Plan is **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time. You must submit your Ballot per the instructions included in your Ballot by February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time.**

After votes on the Plan are counted, the Court will hold a hearing to consider the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement and confirmation of the Plan (the “Combined Hearing”). The Combined Hearing will be held on **March 2, 2023, at [●]:00 [●].m.** prevailing Eastern Time. If the Court confirms the Plan at the Combined Hearing, the Debtors will seek to effectuate the Plan, consummate the sale of substantially all of the Debtors’ assets, and distribute value to Holders of Account Holder Claims, Holders of General Unsecured Claims, and other creditors.

<sup>3</sup> Holders of Account Holder Claims shall submit their votes electronically through the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online ballot portal. Please refer to your Ballot for detailed instructions on how to submit your vote.

### III. Recommendation

Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (on behalf of itself and each of the other Debtors) has approved the filing of the Plan and the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Plan. The Debtors believe that the acceptance of the Plan is in the best interests of their estates, Holders of Claims or Interests, and all other parties in interest. The Debtors believe that any valid alternative to confirmation of the Plan would result in significant delays, litigation, additional costs, and, ultimately, might result in smaller distributions (or no distributions) on account of Claims asserted in these chapter 11 cases.

**THE DEBTORS STRONGLY URGE YOU TO PROPERLY AND TIMELY  
SUBMIT YOUR BALLOT CASTING A VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSTRUCTIONS IN YOUR BALLOT.**

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M. PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

Sincerely,

/s/ Draft

Name: Stephen Ehrlich  
Title: Co-Founder and Chief Executive Officer  
Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.

**Exhibit 5**

**The Committee Letter**

**Exhibit 6**

**Combined Hearing Notice**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
	)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
	)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	

**NOTICE OF HEARING TO CONSIDER  
(I) ADEQUACY OF THE SECOND AMENDED DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT AND (II) CONFIRMATION OF THE THIRD AMENDED JOINT CHAPTER 11  
PLAN FILED BY THE DEBTORS AND RELATED VOTING AND OBJECTION DEADLINES**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT** on [●], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) that (a) conditionally approved the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”), for the purposes of solicitation, (b) authorized the Debtors to solicit votes with regard to the acceptance or rejection of the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> (c) approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approved procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the hearing at which the Court will consider the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan (the “Combined Hearing”) will commence on **March 2, 2023 at [●]:00 [●].m.**, prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time that the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, Courtroom 617, New York, New York 10004.

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Scheduling a Combined Disclosure Statement Approval and Plan Confirmation Hearing (II) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement, (III) Approving (A) Procedures for Solicitation, (B) Forms of Ballots and Notices, (C) Procedures for Tabulation of Votes and (D) Procedures for Objections, and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 779] or the Plan, as applicable.



**PLEASE BE ADVISED:** THE COMBINED HEARING MAY BE CONTINUED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE COURT OR THE DEBTORS **WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE** OTHER THAN BY SUCH ADJOURNMENT BEING ANNOUNCED IN OPEN COURT OR BY A NOTICE OF ADJOURNMENT FILED WITH THE COURT AND SERVED ON ALL PARTIES ENTITLED TO NOTICE.

**CRITICAL INFORMATION REGARDING VOTING ON THE PLAN**

**Voting Record Date.** The voting record date is **January 10, 2023** (the “Voting Record Date”), which is the date for determining which Holders of Class 3 Claims (Account Holder Claims), Class 4A Claims (OpCo General Unsecured Claims), Class 4B Claims (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims), and Class 4C (TopCo General Unsecured Claims) are entitled to vote on the Plan.

**Voting Deadline.** The deadline for voting on the Plan is on **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time (the “Voting Deadline”). If you received a Solicitation Package, including a Ballot and intend to vote on the Plan you **must**: (a) follow the instructions carefully; (b) complete **all** of the required information on the ballot; and (c) execute and return your completed Ballot according to and as set forth in detail in the voting instructions so that it is **actually received** by the Debtors’ claims, noticing, and solicitation agent Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”) on or before the Voting Deadline. **A failure to follow such instructions may disqualify your vote.**

**CRITICAL INFORMATION REGARDING OBJECTING TO THE PLAN**

**Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline.** The deadline for filing objections to the Plan or Disclosure Statement is **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time (the “Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline”). All objections to the relief sought at the Combined Hearing **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state, with particularity, the legal and factual basis for the objection and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan (or related materials) that would resolve such objection; **and** (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time:

<i><b>Debtors</b></i>	
<p><b>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.</b> 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060 New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i><b>Counsel to the Debtors</b></i>	<i><b>Counsel to the Committee</b></i>
<p><b>Kirkland &amp; Ellis LLP</b> 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p><b>McDermott Will &amp; Emery LLP</b> One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>
<i><b>United States Trustee</b></i>	
<p><b>Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York</b> U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006 New York, NY 10014 Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh</p>	

### **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

**Obtaining Solicitation Materials.** The materials in the Solicitation Package are intended to be self-explanatory. If you should have any questions or if you would like to obtain additional solicitation materials (or paper copies of solicitation materials if you received the materials in electronic format, or on a CD-ROM or flash drive), please feel free to contact the Debtors' Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International), (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at [VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com) with a reference to "In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry" in the subject line, or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors' restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>. Please be advised that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent is authorized to answer questions about, and provide additional copies of, solicitation materials, but may **not** advise you as to whether you should vote to accept or reject the Plan.

**Filing the Plan Supplement.** The Debtors will file the Plan Supplement (as defined in the Plan) on or before **February 15, 2023** (provided that the Customer Onboarding Protocol and the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action will be filed on or before **February 8, 2023**) and will serve notice on all Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan, which will: (a) inform parties that the Debtors filed the Plan Supplement; (b) list the information contained in the Plan Supplement; and (c) explain how parties may obtain copies of the Plan Supplement.

### **BINDING NATURE OF THE PLAN**

**IF CONFIRMED, THE PLAN SHALL BIND ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, WHETHER OR NOT SUCH HOLDER WILL RECEIVE OR RETAIN ANY PROPERTY OR INTEREST IN PROPERTY UNDER THE PLAN, HAS FILED A PROOF OF CLAIM IN THESE CHAPTER 11 CASES, OR FAILED TO VOTE TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN OR VOTED TO REJECT THE PLAN.**

### **HOW TO OPT INTO THE RELEASES**

Any Holder of a Claim or Interest that wants to grant the Third-Party Release set forth in Article VIII.B of the Plan must return its Ballot or Non-Voting Status Notice, as applicable, to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by no later than **February 22, 2023**, by following the instructions for electing to opt into the Third-Party Release set forth in such Ballot or Non-Voting Status Notice, as applicable.

### **RELEASES**

**Article VIII.A of the Plan contains the following Debtor Release:**

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan to the contrary, on and after the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, and their Estates, the Wind-Down Entity, and in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, directly or derivatively, by, through, for, or because of, the foregoing Entities, from any and all Causes of Action, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, that the Debtors would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or

in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Chapter 11 Cases and related adversary proceedings, the Debtors' out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.A of the Plan by the Debtors, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.A of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, nothing in the Plan shall release, waive, or otherwise limit the (i) rights, duties, or obligations of the Purchaser under the Asset Purchase Agreement and (ii) the Non-Released D&O Claims, but such Non-Released D&O Claims shall remain subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Debtors' out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, provided that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy

Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

**Article VIII.C of the Plan provides for the following Exculpation:**

Effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law and without affecting or limiting either the Debtor release or the third-party release, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur, and each Exculpated Party is exculpated from any Cause of Action for any act or omission arising on or after the Petition Date and prior to the Effective Date based on the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation or filing, or consummation of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Special Committee Investigation, any Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement or the Plan, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Plan, including the issuance of Securities pursuant to the Plan, or the distribution of property under the Plan or any other related agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, providing any legal opinion requested by any Entity regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Plan or the reliance by any Exculpated Party on the Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion), except for Causes of Action related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order of a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, but in all respects such Entities shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities pursuant to the Plan.

The Exculpated Parties have, and upon Consummation of the Plan shall be deemed to have, participated in good faith and in compliance with the applicable laws with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to the Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions shall not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Plan.

**Article VIII.D of the Plan provides for the following Injunction:**

The assets of the Debtors and of the Wind-Down Entity shall be used for the satisfaction of expense obligations and the payment of Claims and Interests only in the manner set forth in the Plan and shall not be available for any other purpose. All Persons and Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims or Interests based upon any act, omission, transaction, or other activity of any kind or nature related to the Debtors, the Wind-Down Entity, or the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases that occurred prior to the Effective Date, other than as expressly provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date from interfering with the use and distribution of the Debtors' assets in the manner contemplated by the Plan.

In addition, as of the Effective Date and subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Persons and Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims or Interests that are fully satisfied pursuant to the Plan or any Claim or Interest that is subject to the releases and exculpations set forth in Article VIII.B and Article VIII.C of the Plan shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date from enforcing, pursuing, or seeking any setoff or relief with respect to such Claims or Interests, except for the receipt of the payments or distributions that are contemplated by the Plan.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023  
New York, New York

*/s/ Draft*

---

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

cmarcus@kirkland.com

christine.okike@kirkland.com

allyson.smith@kirkland.com

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*

**Exhibit 7**

**Plan Supplement Notice**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:

VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., *et al.*,<sup>1</sup>

Debtors.

)  
) Chapter 11  
)

) Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)  
)

) (Jointly Administered)  
)

**NOTICE OF FILING OF PLAN SUPPLEMENT**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT** on [●], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) that (a) conditionally approved the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) for the purposes of solicitation, (b) authorized the Debtors to solicit votes with regard to the acceptance or rejection of the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> (c) approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approved procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** as contemplated by the Plan and the Disclosure Statement Order, the Debtors filed with the Court the Customer Onboarding Protocol and the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action as part of the Plan Supplement on February 8, 2023 [Docket No. [●]], and the remainder of the Plan Supplement on February 15, 2023 [Docket No. [●]]. The Plan Supplement contains the following documents each as defined in the Plan: (a) the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (b) the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action; (c) the Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (d) the Customer Onboarding Protocol; (e) the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum; (f) the Wind-Down Trust Agreement; and (g) any additional documents necessary to effectuate or that is contemplated by the Plan, including any compensation program for any of the Debtors’ employees to be established as contemplated in the Plan and the Definitive Documents to facilitate the transfer of Acquired Assets pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement and the wind-down of the

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Scheduling a Combined Disclosure Statement Approval and Plan Confirmation Hearing (II) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement, (III) Approving (A) Procedures for Solicitation, (B) Forms of Ballots and Notices, (C) Procedures for Tabulation of Votes and (D) Procedures for Objections, and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 779] or the Plan, as applicable.

Debtors' Estates.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the hearing at which the Court will consider the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan (the "Combined Hearing") will commence on **March 2, 2023 at 10:00 a.m.**, prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time that the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, Courtroom 617, New York, New York 10004. In accordance with General Order M-543 dated March 20, 2020, the Hearing will be conducted telephonically. Any parties wishing to participate must do so by making arrangements through CourtSolutions by visiting <https://www.court-solutions.com>.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time** (the "Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline"). Any objection to the Plan **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state, with particularity, the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time**:

<i><b>Debtors</b></i>	
<p><b>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.</b> 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060 New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i><b>Counsel to the Debtors</b></i>	<i><b>Counsel to the Committee</b></i>
<p><b>Kirkland &amp; Ellis LLP</b> 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p><b>McDermott Will &amp; Emery LLP</b> One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>
<i><b>United States Trustee</b></i>	
<p><b>Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York</b> U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006 New York, NY 10014 Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh</p>	

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the "Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent"), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International), (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at [VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com) with a reference to "In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry" in the subject line, or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors' restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.



**ARTICLE VIII OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE VIII.B CONTAINS A THIRD-PARTY RELEASE. THUS, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER.**

**YOUR RECOVERY UNDER THE PLAN REMAINS UNAFFECTED WHETHER OR NOT YOU ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE.**

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023  
New York, New York

*/s/ Draft*

---

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com  
cmarcus@kirkland.com  
christine.okike@kirkland.com  
allyson.smith@kirkland.com

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*

**Exhibit 8**

**Notice of Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:

VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., *et al.*,<sup>1</sup>

Debtors.

)  
) Chapter 11  
)  
) Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)  
)  
)  
) (Jointly Administered)  
)

**NOTICE REGARDING EXECUTORY CONTRACTS  
AND UNEXPIRED LEASES TO BE REJECTED PURSUANT TO THE PLAN**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT** on [●], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) that (a) conditionally approved the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) for the purposes of solicitation, (b) authorized the Debtors to solicit votes with regard to the acceptance or rejection of the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> (c) approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approved procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT**, on [●], 2023, the Debtors filed the *Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* and the *Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (together, the “Assumption Schedules”) with the Court as part of the *Plan Supplement for the Third Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. [●]] (the “Plan Supplement”), as contemplated under the Plan. All Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not being assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to the Assumption Schedules are automatically rejected as of the Effective Date. The determination to reject those Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not on the Assumption Schedules is subject to revision.

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Scheduling a Combined Disclosure Statement Approval and Plan Confirmation Hearing, (II) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement, (III) Approving (A) Procedures for Solicitation, (B) Forms of Ballots and Notices, (C) Procedures for Tabulation of Votes and (D) Procedures for Objections, and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 779] or the Plan, as applicable.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT YOU ARE RECEIVING THIS NOTICE BECAUSE THE DEBTORS' RECORDS REFLECT THAT YOU ARE A PARTY TO AN EXECUTORY CONTRACT OR UNEXPIRED LEASE THAT WILL BE REJECTED PURSUANT TO THE PLAN. THEREFORE, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW CAREFULLY THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS NOTICE AND THE RELATED PROVISIONS OF THE PLAN.<sup>3</sup>**

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the hearing at which the Court will consider the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan (the “Combined Hearing”) will commence on **March 2, 2023 at 10:00 a.m.**, prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time that the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, Courtroom 617, New York, New York 10004. In accordance with General Order M-543 dated March 20, 2020, the Hearing will be conducted telephonically. Any parties wishing to participate must do so by making arrangements through CourtSolutions by visiting <https://www.court-solutions.com>.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** all proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, if any, must be filed with the Court within **30 days** after the date of entry of the order of the Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection. Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not filed within such time shall not be enforceable against the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, their Estates, or their property without the need for any objection by the Wind-Down Debtors or further notice to, or action, order, or approval of the Court.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the “Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline”). Any objection to the Plan **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state with particularity the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time**:

<i>Debtors</i>	
<p><b>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.</b> 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060 New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i>Counsel to the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel to the Committee</i>
<p><b>Kirkland &amp; Ellis LLP</b> 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p><b>McDermott Will &amp; Emery LLP</b> One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>

<sup>3</sup> Neither the exclusion nor inclusion of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the Assumed Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease List, nor anything contained in the Plan, shall constitute an admission by the Debtors that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that any Reorganized Debtor has any liability thereunder. Further, the Debtors expressly reserve the right to (a) remove any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease from the Rejection Schedule and assume such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the terms of the Plan, up until the Effective Date and (b) contest any Claim asserted in connection with rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

***United States Trustee***

**Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York**

U.S. Federal Office Building  
201 Varick Street, Room 1006  
New York, NY 10014  
Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** any objections to Plan in connection with the rejection of the Executory Contract(s) and Unexpired Lease(s) identified above and/or related rejection damages proposed in connection with the Plan that remain unresolved as of the Combined Hearing will be heard at the Combined Hearing (or such other date as fixed by the Court).

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International), (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at [VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com) with a reference to “In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line, or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

**ARTICLE VIII OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE VIII.B CONTAINS A THIRD-PARTY RELEASE. THUS, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER.**

**THIS NOTICE IS BEING SENT TO YOU FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS WITH RESPECT TO YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE PLAN OR ABOUT ANYTHING STATED HEREIN OR IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CONTACT THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT.**

*[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]*

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023  
New York, New York

*/s/ Draft*

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com  
cmarcus@kirkland.com  
christine.okike@kirkland.com  
allyson.smith@kirkland.com

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*

**Exhibit 9**

**Notice of Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases  
(Asset Purchase Agreement)**



Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	
	)	Chapter 11
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	
	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
Debtors.	)	
	)	(Jointly Administered)

**NOTICE TO CONTRACT PARTIES  
TO POTENTIALLY ASSUMED EXECUTORY CONTRACTS**

**YOU ARE RECEIVING THIS NOTICE BECAUSE  
YOU OR ONE OF YOUR AFFILIATES IS A COUNTERPARTY  
TO AN EXECUTORY CONTRACT WITH ONE OR MORE  
OF THE DEBTORS AS SET FORTH ON EXHIBIT A ATTACHED HERETO.**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE** that on December 21, 2022, the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) filed the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing Entry Into the Binance US Purchase Agreement and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. [●]] (the “APA Motion”),<sup>2</sup> authorizing the Debtors to, among other things, enter into the Asset Purchase Agreement between the Debtors and BAM Trading Services Inc. (d/b/a Binance.US) (“Binance US”) for the sale of substantially all of the Debtors’ assets. The Debtors will consummate the sale transaction provided therein pursuant to a chapter 11 plan.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan (as defined herein) or the APA Motion.

<sup>3</sup> On December 21, 2022, the Debtors filed the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 777] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”).

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that, pursuant to the APA Motion and the terms of the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Debtors will assume and assign to Binance US certain contracts (the “Assigned Contracts”) listed on the *Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (the “Assigned Contract Schedule”) filed with the Court as part of the *Plan Supplement for the Third Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. [●]] (the “Plan Supplement”), one or more of which you are a counterparty, upon approval of the Sale. The Assigned Contracts Schedule can also be viewed on the Debtors’ case website (<https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>). The Debtors have conducted a review of their books and records and have determined that the cure amount for unpaid monetary obligations under such Assigned Contracts is as set forth on **Exhibit A** attached hereto (the “Cure Costs”).

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that if you disagree with the proposed Cure Costs, object to a proposed assignment to Binance US of any Assigned Contract, or object to the ability of Binance US to provide adequate assurance of future performance with respect to any Assigned Contract, your objection (a “Cure Objection”) must: (i) be in writing; (ii) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, and all General Orders applicable to chapter 11 cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York; (iii) state with specificity the nature of the objection and, if the objection pertains to the proposed Cure Costs, state the correct cure amount alleged to be owed to the objecting contract counterparty, together with any applicable and appropriate documentation in support thereof; (iv) be filed electronically with the Court on the docket of *In re Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.*, No. 22-10943 (MEW) by registered users of the Court’s electronic filing system and in accordance with all General Orders applicable to chapter 11 cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) (which are available on the Court’s website at <http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov>); and (v) be served so as to be actually received by **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the “Cure Objection Deadline”), on counsel for the Debtors, Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn: Joshua A. Sussberg ([jsussberg@kirkland.com](mailto:jsussberg@kirkland.com)); Christopher Marcus ([cmarcus@kirkland.com](mailto:cmarcus@kirkland.com)); Christine Okike ([christine.okike@kirkland.com](mailto:christine.okike@kirkland.com)); and Allyson B. Smith ([allyson.smith@kirkland.com](mailto:allyson.smith@kirkland.com)).

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that if no objection to (a) the Cure Costs, (b) the proposed assignment and assumption of any Assigned Contract, or (c) adequate assurance of Binance US’s ability to perform is filed by the Cure Objection Deadline, then (i) you will be deemed to have stipulated that the Cure Costs as determined by the Debtors are correct, (ii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting any additional cure amount under the proposed Assigned Contract, and (iii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from objecting to such proposed assignment to Binance US on the grounds that Binance US has not provided adequate assurance of future performance as of the closing date of the Sale.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that any Cure Objection in connection with the Asset Purchase Agreement that otherwise complies with these procedures yet remains unresolved as of the commencement of the Hearing, shall be heard at the Hearing or a later date to be fixed by the Court.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that, notwithstanding anything herein, the mere listing of any Assigned Contract on the Assigned Contracts Schedule does not require or guarantee that such Assigned Contract will be assumed by the Debtors at any time or assumed and assigned, and all rights of the Debtors and Binance US with respect to such Assigned Contract are reserved. Moreover, the Debtors explicitly reserve their rights, in their reasonable discretion, to seek to reject or assume each Assigned Contract pursuant to section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and in accordance with the procedures allowing the Debtors and/or Binance US, as applicable, to designate any Assigned Contract as either rejected or assumed on a post-closing basis.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that, nothing herein (i) alters in any way the prepetition nature of the Assigned Contracts or the validity, priority, or amount of any claims of a counterparty to any Assigned Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assigned Contract, (ii) creates a postpetition contract or agreement, or (iii) elevates to administrative expense priority any claims of a counterparty to any Assigned Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assigned Contract.

*[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]*

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023  
New York, New York

*/s/ Draft*

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

cmarcus@kirkland.com

christine.okike@kirkland.com

allyson.smith@kirkland.com

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*

**Exhibit 10**

**Notice of Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases  
(Wind-Down Entity)**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)

**NOTICE TO CONTRACT PARTIES  
TO POTENTIALLY ASSUMED EXECUTORY CONTRACTS**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT** on [●], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) that (a) conditionally approved the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”), for the purposes of solicitation, (b) authorized the Debtors to solicit votes with regard to the acceptance or rejection of the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> (c) approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approved procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT**, on [●], 2023, the Debtors filed the *Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (the “Assumed Contracts Schedule”) with the Court as part of the *Plan Supplement for the Third Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. [●]] (the “Plan Supplement”), as contemplated under the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that, on the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Entity will assume the contracts (the “Assumed Contracts”) listed on the Assumed Contracts Schedule, attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, one of more of

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Scheduling a Combined Disclosure Statement Approval and Plan Confirmation Hearing (II) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement, (III) Approving (A) Procedures for Solicitation, (B) Forms of Ballots and Notices, (C) Procedures for Tabulation of Votes and (D) Procedures for Objections, and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 779] or the Plan, as applicable.

which you are a counterparty. The Assumed Contracts Schedule can also be viewed on the Debtors' case website (<https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>). The Debtors have conducted a review of their books and records and have determined that the cure amounts for unpaid monetary obligations under such Assumed Contracts are as set forth on **Exhibit A** attached hereto (the "Cure Costs").

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that if you disagree with the proposed Cure Costs, your objection (a "Cure Objection") must: (i) be in writing; (ii) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, and all General Orders applicable to chapter 11 cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York; (iii) state with specificity the nature of the objection and, if the objection pertains to the proposed Cure Costs, state the correct cure amount alleged to be owed to the objecting contract counterparty, together with any applicable and appropriate documentation in support thereof; (iv) be filed electronically with the Court on the docket of *In re Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.*, No. 22-10943 (MEW) by registered users of the Court's electronic filing system and in accordance with all General Orders applicable to chapter 11 cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") (which are available on the Court's website at <http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov>); and (v) be served so as to be actually received by **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the "Cure Objection Deadline"), on counsel for the Debtors, Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn: Joshua A. Sussberg ([jsussberg@kirkland.com](mailto:jsussberg@kirkland.com)); Christopher Marcus ([cmarcus@kirkland.com](mailto:cmarcus@kirkland.com)); Christine Okike ([christine.okike@kirkland.com](mailto:christine.okike@kirkland.com)); and Allyson B. Smith ([allyson.smith@kirkland.com](mailto:allyson.smith@kirkland.com)).

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that if no objection to is filed by the Cure Objection Deadline, then (i) you will be deemed to have stipulated that the Cure Costs as determined by the Debtors are correct, (ii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting any additional cure amount under the proposed Assumed Contract, and (iii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from objecting to such proposed assumption.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that any Cure Objection that otherwise complies with these procedures yet remains unresolved as of the commencement of the Combined Hearing, shall be heard at the Combined Hearing or a later date to be fixed by the Court.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that, notwithstanding anything herein, the mere listing of any Assumed Contract on the Assumed Contract Schedule does not require or guarantee that such Assumed Contract will be assumed by the Debtors at any time or assumed and assigned, and all rights of the Debtors with respect to such Assumed Contract are reserved. Moreover, the Debtors explicitly reserve their rights, in their reasonable discretion, to seek to reject or assume each Assumed Contract pursuant to section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and in accordance with the procedures allowing the Debtors to designate any Assumed Contract as either rejected or assumed on a post-closing basis.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that, nothing herein (i) alters in any way the prepetition nature of the Assumed Contracts or the validity, priority, or amount of any claims of a counterparty to any Assumed Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assumed Contract, (ii) creates a postpetition contract or agreement, or (iii) elevates to administrative expense priority any claims of a counterparty to any Assumed Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assumed Contract.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023  
New York, New York

*/s/ Draft*

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

cmarcus@kirkland.com

christine.okike@kirkland.com

allyson.smith@kirkland.com

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*

**Exhibit B**

**Redline**



**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

	)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
	)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
	)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	

**ORDER (I) SCHEDULING  
A COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
APPROVAL AND PLAN CONFIRMATION HEARING,  
(II) CONDITIONALLY APPROVING THE ADEQUACY OF THE DEBTORS'  
DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, (III) APPROVING (A) PROCEDURES FOR  
SOLICITATION, (B) FORMS OF BALLOTS AND NOTICES, (C) PROCEDURES  
FOR TABULATION OF VOTES AND (D) PROCEDURES FOR OBJECTIONS**

Upon the motion (the “Motion”)<sup>2</sup> of the Debtors for entry of an order pursuant to sections 105, 363, 1125, 1126, and 1128 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3020, and 9006 and Local Rules 3017-1, 3018-1, and 3020-1 (i) conditionally approving the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (the “Disclosure Statement”); (ii) scheduling a combined Disclosure Statement approval and Plan confirmation hearing; and (iii) approving: (a) the Solicitation and Voting Procedures; (b) the Combined Hearing Notice; (c) the Non-Voting Status Notices; (d) the Ballots; (e) the manner and form of the Solicitation Packages and the materials contained therein; (f) the

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital, Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Motion or the Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

Plan Supplement Notice; (g) the Assumption Notice and Rejection Notice; (h) the Voting Record Date; (i) the Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline; (j) the Solicitation Deadline; (k) the Publication Deadline; (l) the Plan Supplement Filing Deadline; (m) the Voting Deadline; (n) the deadline to file the Voting Report; (o) the Confirmation Brief Deadline and Plan Objection Reply Deadline; (p) the Combined Hearing Date; and (q) the dates and deadlines related thereto, all as more fully described in the Motion; and this Court having jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference from the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York*, entered February 1, 2012; and this Court having the power to enter a final order consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution; and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors' estates, their creditors, and other parties-in-interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted as provided herein.

**I. Conditional Approval of the Disclosure Statement.**

2. The Disclosure Statement is hereby conditionally approved as providing Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan with adequate information to make an informed decision as to whether to vote to accept or reject the Plan in accordance with section 1125(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code.

3. The Disclosure Statement (including all applicable exhibits thereto) provides Holders of Claims or Interests, and other parties-in-interest with sufficient notice of the injunction, exculpation, and release provisions contained in Article VIII of the Plan, in satisfaction of the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 3016(c).

4. The Debtors' request for a Combined Hearing on the final approval of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan, and the Confirmation dates and deadlines provided herein are approved.

**II. Approval of the Combined Hearing Notice.**

5. The Combined Hearing Notice, in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 6** filed by the Debtors and served upon parties-in-interest in these chapter 11 cases by no later than the Solicitation Deadline, constitutes adequate and sufficient notice of the hearing to consider approval of the Disclosure Statement and confirmation of the Plan, the manner in which a copy of the Plan and Disclosure Statement can be obtained, and the time fixed for filing objections thereto, in satisfaction of the requirements of the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Local Rules. Five business days following the entry of this Order, or as soon as practicable thereafter, the Debtors shall submit the Publication Notice for publication in *The New York Times* (National Edition) and the *Financial Times* (International Edition).

### III. Approval of the Materials and Timeline for Soliciting Votes.

#### A. Approval of Key Dates and Deadlines with Respect to the Plan and Disclosure Statement.

The following dates are hereby established (subject to modification as necessary) with respect to the solicitation of votes to accept or reject, and voting on, the Plan:

- a. ***Voting Record Date.*** January 10, 2023, as the date for determining (i) which Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan and receive Solicitation Packages in connection therewith and (ii) whether Claims have been properly assigned or transferred to an assignee pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3001(e) such that the assignee can vote as the Holder of the respective Claim (the “Voting Record Date”);
- b. ***Solicitation Deadline.*** January 25, 2023, as the deadline for distributing Solicitation Packages, including Ballots, to Holders of Claims entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan (the “Solicitation Deadline”);
- c. ***Publication Deadline.*** Five (5) business days after entry of the Order as the last date by which the Debtors will submit the Combined Hearing Notice for publication in a format modified for publication (the “Publication Notice”);
- d. ***Plan Supplement Filing Deadline.*** February 15, 2023, as the deadline by which the Debtors must file the Plan Supplement; *provided that* the Debtors must file the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action and the Customer Onboarding Protocol by February 8, 2023 (each such date collectively, the “Plan Supplement Filing Deadline”);
- e. ***Voting Deadline.*** February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time as the deadline by which all Ballots must be properly executed, completed, and delivered so that they are actually received (the “Voting Deadline”) by Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”).

#### B. Approval of the Form of, and Distribution of, Solicitation Packages to Parties Entitled to Vote on the Plan.

6. The Solicitation Packages to be transmitted by the Solicitation Deadline to those Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes entitled to vote on the Plan as of the Voting Record Date,

shall include the following, the form of each of which is hereby approved (and with respect to the Disclosure Statement on a conditional basis only):

- a. the Disclosure Statement (and exhibits thereto, including the Plan);
- b. a copy of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**;
- c. the applicable forms of Ballots, including the mechanisms for (i) opting in to the Third-Party Release contained in Article VIII.B of the Plan and (ii) electing to contribute Contributed Third-Party Claims, and which will include the detailed voting instructions and instructions on how to submit the Ballot, which are attached hereto as **Exhibit 3A**, **Exhibit 3B**, **Exhibit 3C**, and **Exhibit 3D**;
- d. the Cover Letter, attached hereto as **Exhibit 4**;
- e. the letter from the Committee, attached hereto as **Exhibit 5**;
- f. this Order (without exhibits);
- g. the Combined Hearing Notice, attached hereto as **Exhibit 6**;
- h. the Plan Supplement Notice, attached hereto as **Exhibit 7**;
- i. the Notice of Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, attached hereto as **Exhibit 8**;
- j. the Notice of Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (Asset Purchase Agreement), attached hereto as **Exhibit 9**;
- k. the Notice of Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (Wind-Down Entity), attached hereto as **Exhibit 10**; and
- l. such other materials as the Court may direct.

7. The Solicitation Packages provide the Holders of Allowed Claims entitled to vote on the Plan with adequate information to make informed decisions with respect to voting on the Plan in accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002(b) and 3017(d), the Bankruptcy Code, and the Local Rules.

8. The Debtors shall distribute Solicitation Packages to all Holders of Allowed Claims entitled to vote on the Plan on or before the Solicitation Deadline. Such service shall satisfy the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Local Rules.

9. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed or required, to cause the Solicitation Packages to be distributed through the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by e-mail to those Holders of Claims in Class 3 and by first-class U.S. mail to those Holders of Claims in Class 4A, Class 4B, and Class 4C. The Debtors shall provide a copy of the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and this Order (without exhibits) to Holders of Claims in Class 4A, Class 4B, and Class 4C in electronic format (CD-ROM or flash drive) and to Holders of Claims in Class 3 via e-mail. The Ballots, the Cover Letter, the letter from the Committee, the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, and the Combined Hearing Notice shall be provided by e-mail to Holders of Claims in Class 3 and in paper format to Holders of Claims in Class 4A, Class 4B, and Class 4C. On or before the Solicitation Deadline, the Debtors (through the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent) shall provide complete Solicitation Packages (other than Ballots) to the U.S. Trustee and to all parties on the 2002 List as of the Voting Record Date.

10. Any party that receives the materials in electronic format but would prefer to receive materials in paper format may contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent and request paper copies of the corresponding materials previously received in electronic format (to be provided at the Debtors' expense).

11. The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent is authorized to assist the Debtors in: (a) distributing the Solicitation Packages; (b) receiving, tabulating, and reporting on Ballots cast to accept or reject the Plan by Holders of Claims against the Debtors; (c) responding to inquiries from Holders of Claims or Interests and other parties-in-interest relating to the

Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Ballots, the Solicitation Packages, and all other related documents and matters related thereto, including the procedures and requirements for voting to accept or reject the Plan and for objecting to the Plan; (d) soliciting votes on the Plan; and (e) if necessary, contacting stakeholders regarding the Plan.

**C. Approval of Notice of Filing of the Plan Supplement.**

12. The Debtors are authorized to send notice of the filing of the Plan Supplement substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 7** on the Plan Supplement Filing Deadline or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; *provided that* the Debtors shall file the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action and the Customer Onboarding Protocol by February 8, 2023.

**D. Approval of the Form of Notices to Non-Voting Classes.**

13. Except to the extent the Debtors determine otherwise, the Debtors are not required to provide Solicitation Packages to Holders of Claims or Interests in Non-Voting Classes, as such Holders are not entitled to vote on the Plan. Instead, on or before the Solicitation Deadline, the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent shall mail (first-class postage pre-paid) a Non-Voting Status Notice in lieu of Solicitation Packages, the form of each of which, including the mechanisms for (i) opting in to the Third-Party Release contained in Article VIII.B of the Plan and (ii) electing to contribute Contributed Third-Party Claims, is hereby approved, to those parties, outlined below, who are not entitled to vote on the Plan:

- a. ***Unimpaired Claims—Conclusively Presumed to Accept.*** Holders of Claims in Classes 1 and 2 are not impaired under the Plan and, therefore, are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan. As such, Holders of such Claims will receive a notice, substantially in the form attached to this Order as **Exhibit 2A**, in lieu of a Solicitation Package.
- b. ***Other Interests and Claims—Deemed to Reject.*** Holders of Claims or Interests in Class 5 (Alameda Loan Facility Claims), Class 6 (Section 510(b) Claims) and Class 9 (Existing Equity Holders) may not be entitled to a distribution under the Plan and, therefore, are deemed to reject

the Plan and will receive a notice, substantially in the form attached to this Order as **Exhibit 2B**, in lieu of a Solicitation Package.

- c. ***Disputed Claims.*** Holders of Claims that are subject to a pending objection by the Debtors filed on or before the Solicitation Deadline are not entitled to vote the disputed portion of their claim. As such, Holders of such Claims will receive a notice, substantially in the form attached to this Order as **Exhibit 2C**.

14. The Debtors are not required to mail Solicitation Packages or other solicitation materials to: (a) Holders of Claims that have already been paid in full during these chapter 11 cases or that are authorized to be paid in full in the ordinary course of business pursuant to an order previously entered by this Court; or (b) any party to whom the Combined Hearing Notice was sent but was subsequently returned as undeliverable.

15. The Debtors will not provide the Holders of Class 7 Intercompany Claims or Class 8 Intercompany Interests with a Solicitation Package or any other type of notice in connection with solicitation.

**E. Approval of Notices to Contract and Lease Counterparties.**

16. The Debtors are authorized to mail a notice of rejection or assumption of any Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, in the forms attached hereto as **Exhibit 8**, **Exhibit 9**, and **Exhibit 10**, respectively, to the applicable counterparties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that will be rejected or assumed pursuant to the Plan, respectively, within the time periods specified in the Plan.

**IV. Approval of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures.**

17. The Debtors are authorized to solicit, receive, and tabulate votes to accept the Plan in accordance with the Solicitation and Voting Procedures attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**, which are hereby approved in their entirety. The Debtors are authorized to convert each Claim asserted in currency other than U.S. dollars (other than Cryptocurrency) to the equivalent U.S. dollar value



using the conversion rate for the applicable currency at prevailing market prices as of 8:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on the Petition Date, and to convert each Claim in Cryptocurrency using the fair market value of the Cryptocurrency (based in U.S. Dollars) as of July 5, 2022 at 00:00 UTC, *provided* that such conversion shall be for voting tabulation purposes only and shall not be binding for any other purpose on the Debtors, including, without limitation, for purposes of the allowance of, and distribution with respect to, Claims under the Plan as set forth in Section 4(iii)(a) and (b) of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures.

**V. Approval of Procedures for Confirming the Plan.**

**A. Approval of the Timeline for Filing Objections to the Plan and Disclosure Statement.**

18. The following dates are hereby established (subject to modification as needed) with respect to filing objections to the Plan and confirming the Plan:

- a. ***Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline.*** **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time as the deadline by which objections to the Plan and Disclosure Statement must be filed with the Court and served so as to be **actually received** by the appropriate notice parties (the “**Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline**”);
- b. ***Deadline to File Voting Report.*** **February 28, 2023, at 4:00 p.m.**, prevailing Eastern Time, as the date by which the report tabulating the voting on the Plan (the “**Voting Report**”) shall be filed with the Court;
- c. ***Confirmation Brief Deadline and Plan Objection Reply Deadline.*** **February 28, 2023, at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time as the deadline by which the Debtors shall file their brief in support of the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan (the “**Confirmation Brief Deadline**”) and deadline by which replies to objections to the Disclosure Statement and Plan must be filed with the Court (the “**Plan Objection Reply Deadline**”); and
- d. ***Combined Hearing Date.*** **March 2, 2023**, or as soon thereafter as the Debtors may be heard, as the date for the hearing at which the Court will consider approval of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan (the “**Combined Hearing Date**”).

**B. Approval of the Procedures for Filing Objections to the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement or Confirmation of the Plan.**

19. Objections to the final approval of the Disclosure Statement or confirmation of the Plan will not be considered by the Court unless such objections are timely filed and properly served in accordance with this Order and the Case Management Order. Specifically, all objections to final approval of the Disclosure Statement or confirmation of the Plan or requests for modifications to the Plan, if any, **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules and the Local Rules; (c) state, with particularity, the legal and factual basis for the objection and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan (or related materials) that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court and served upon the notice parties so as to be **actually received** on or before the **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time by each of the notice parties identified in the Combined Hearing Notice.

**C. Approval of Consequences of Not Confirming or Consummating the Plan.**

20. If the Debtors revoke or withdraw the Plan, or if Confirmation or the Effective Date does not occur, then: (1) the Plan will be null and void in all respects; (2) any settlement or compromise not previously approved by Final Order of the Court embodied in the Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain of the Claims or Interests or Classes of Claims or Interests), assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effectuated by the Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to the Plan will be null and void in all respects; and (3) nothing contained in the Plan shall (a) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action by any Entity, (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of any

Debtor or any other Entity, or (c) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer, or undertaking of any sort by any Debtor or any other Entity.

**VI. No Effect on Governmental Regulatory Authority**

21. Nothing in this Order or the order approving entry into the Binance US APA releases, precludes, or enjoins: (i) any liability to any governmental unit as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(27) (“Governmental Unit”) that is not a “claim” within the meaning section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) any liability to a Governmental Unit under police and regulatory statutes or regulations that any entity would be subject to as the owner or operator of property after the date of the closing of the Binance US Transaction; or (iii) any liability to a Governmental Unit on the part of any Person other than the Debtors. Nor shall anything in this Order or the order approving entry into the Binance US APA enjoin or otherwise bar a Governmental Unit from asserting or enforcing any liability described in the preceding sentence. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, nothing in this paragraph 21 shall be construed as a determination as to any liability or claim owing to a Governmental Unit or whether any Governmental Unit is subject to the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or limits, lifts or otherwise modifies the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code.

22. Further, nothing in this Order or the order approving entry into the Binance US APA authorizes the transfer or assignment of any governmental (a) license, (b) permit, (c) registration, (d) authorization or (e) approval, or the discontinuation of any obligation thereunder, without compliance with all applicable legal requirements and approvals under police or regulatory law. Nothing in this Order or the order approving entry into the Binance US APA shall relieve any entity from any otherwise applicable obligation to address or comply with information requests or inquiries from any Governmental Unit. Nothing in this Order or the order approving entry into

the Binance US APA shall affect any valid setoff or recoupment rights of any Governmental Unit. Nothing in this Order or the order approving entry into the Binance US APA divests any tribunal of any otherwise applicable jurisdiction it may have under police or regulatory law. Nothing in this order or the order approving entry into the Binance US APA shall be construed as a determination of whether the automatic stay applies to this paragraph 22 or limits, lifts or otherwise modifies the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**VII. Miscellaneous.**

23. The Debtors reserve the right to modify the Plan in accordance with Article X thereof, including the right to withdraw the Plan as to any or all Debtors at any time before the Confirmation Date.

24. Nothing in this Order shall be construed as a waiver of the right of the Debtors or any other party in interest, as applicable, to object to a proof of claim after the Voting Record Date.

25. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, this Order, or any findings announced at the Combined Hearing, nothing in the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, this Order, or announced at the Combined Hearing constitutes a finding under the federal securities laws as to whether crypto tokens or transactions involving crypto tokens are securities, and the right of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission to challenge transactions involving crypto tokens on any basis is expressly reserved.

26. The Debtors shall maintain copies of their books and records as set forth in the Plan. Nothing in this Order shall affect the obligations of the Debtors and/or any transferee or custodian to maintain all books and records that are subject to any governmental subpoena, document preservation letter, or other investigative request from a governmental agency.

27. All time periods set forth in this Order shall be calculated in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a).

28. Notice of the Motion satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a).

29. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted pursuant to this Order in accordance with the Motion.

30. The Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the interpretation or implementation of this Order.

New York, New York

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023

---

THE HONORABLE MICHAEL E. WILES  
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

**Exhibit 1**

**Solicitation and Voting Procedures**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
	)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
	)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	

**SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCEDURES**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT** on [ ], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [ ]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) that (a) conditionally approved the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [ ]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) for the purposes of solicitation, (b) authorized the Debtors to solicit votes with regard to the acceptance or rejection of the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [ ]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> (c) approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approved procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

1. The Voting Record Date.

The Court has approved **January 10, 2023** as the record date for purposes of determining which Holders of Claims in Class 3 (Account Holder Claims), Class 4A (OpCo General Unsecured Claims), Class 4B (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims) and Class 4C (TopCo General Unsecured Claims) are entitled to vote on the Plan (the “Voting Record Date”).

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Scheduling a Combined Disclosure Statement Approval and Plan Confirmation Hearing (II) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement, (III) Approving (A) Procedures for Solicitation, (B) Forms of Ballots and Notices, (C) Procedures for Tabulation of Votes and (D) Procedures for Objections, and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 779] or the Plan, as applicable.

2. The Voting Deadline.

The Court has approved **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time as the voting deadline (the “Voting Deadline”) for the Plan. The Debtors may extend the Voting Deadline, in their discretion, without further order of the Court. The Voting Deadline for any counterparty to an Unexpired Lease or Executory Contract which is identified as rejected through the *Notice Regarding Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be Rejected Pursuant to the Plan* mailed later than five (5) days prior to the Voting Deadline shall be extended by two (2) Business Days.

To be counted as votes to accept or reject the Plan, all ballots (the “Ballots”) must be executed, completed, and delivered pursuant to the instructions set forth on the applicable Ballot so that they are **actually received** by Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”) no later than the Voting Deadline. Delivery of a Ballot to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by e-mail, facsimile, or other electronic means, other than via the Stretto online voting portal at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting>, shall not be valid.

3. Form, Content, and Manner of Notices.

(i) The Solicitation Package.

The following materials shall constitute the solicitation package (the “Solicitation Package”):

- a. a copy of these Solicitation and Voting Procedures;
- b. the applicable opt-in release notice, substantially in form attached as **Exhibit 2A** and **Exhibit 2B** to the Disclosure Statement Order, as applicable;
- c. the applicable form of Ballot, substantially in the form attached as **Exhibit 3A**, **Exhibit 3B**, **Exhibit 3C**, or **Exhibit 3D**, to the Disclosure Statement Order, as applicable;
- d. a pre-paid, pre-addressed return envelope for Holders of Claims in Class 4A (OpCo General Unsecured Claims), Class 4B (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims), and Class 4C (TopCo General Unsecured Claims);
- e. the Cover Letter, which describes the contents of the Solicitation Package and urges Holders of Claims in each of the Voting Classes to vote to accept the Plan;
- f. the Committee Letter,
- g. the conditionally approved Disclosure Statement (and exhibits thereto, including the Plan);
- h. the Disclosure Statement Order (excluding exhibits, except for these Solicitation and Voting Procedures);
- i. the Combined Hearing Notice; and
- j. any additional documents that the Court has ordered to be made available.



(ii) Distribution of the Solicitation Package.

The Solicitation Package shall provide the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and the Disclosure Statement Order (without exhibits, except the Solicitation and Voting Procedures) in electronic format, and all other contents of the Solicitation Package, including the Ballots and the Cover Letter, shall be provided in paper format, except with respect to Holders of Claims in Class 3 (Account Holder Claims), who shall receive the entire Solicitation Package in electronic format. Any party that receives the materials in electronic format but would prefer paper format may contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by: calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll-Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at [VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com) with a reference to "In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry" in the subject line; or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602.

The Debtors shall serve, or cause to be served, all of the materials in the Solicitation Package (excluding the Ballots) on the U.S. Trustee and all parties who have requested service of papers in this case pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 as of the Voting Record Date. In addition, the Debtors shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, the Solicitation Package to all Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes on or before **January 25, 2023** who are entitled to vote, as described in Section 4(i) below.

To avoid duplication and reduce expenses, the Debtors will make every reasonable effort to ensure that any Holder of a Claim who has filed duplicative Claims against a Debtor (whether against the same or multiple Debtors) that are classified under the Plan in the same Voting Class receives no more than one Solicitation Package (and, therefore, one Ballot) on account of such Claim and with respect to that Class as against that Debtor.

(iii) Resolution of Disputed Claims for Voting Purposes; Resolution Event.

- a. The Debtors shall have until two days prior to the Voting Deadline to object to Proofs of Claims for purposes of voting on the Plan (the "Voting Claims Objection Deadline"). To the extent the Debtors wish to object to a Proof of Claim that is timely filed following the Voting Claims Objection Deadline but prior to the Voting Deadline, the Debtors shall promptly file such objection. Any such objection that remains pending as of the Combined Hearing Date will be heard on an emergency basis at the Combined Hearing.
- b. If a Claim in a Voting Class is subject to an objection that is filed with the Court on or prior to seven days before the Voting Deadline: (i) the Debtors shall cause the applicable Holder to be served with the *Notice of Non-Voting Status with Respect to Disputed Claims* substantially in the form annexed as **Exhibit 2C** to the Disclosure Statement Order; and (ii) the applicable Holder shall not be entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan on account of such Claim unless a Resolution Event (as defined herein) occurs as provided herein.
- c. If a Claim in a Voting Class is subject to an objection that is filed with the Court less than seven days prior to the Voting Deadline, the applicable Claim shall be deemed temporarily allowed for voting purposes only, without further action by the Holder of such Claim and without further order of the Court, unless the Court orders otherwise.
- d. A "Resolution Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events no later than two business days prior to the Voting Deadline:
  - i. an order of the Court is entered allowing such Claim pursuant to section 502(b) of the Bankruptcy Code;
  - ii. an order of the Court is entered temporarily allowing such Claim for voting purposes only pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a);

- iii. a stipulation or other agreement is executed between the Holder of such Claim and the Debtors resolving the objection and allowing such Claim in an agreed upon amount; or
  - iv. the pending objection is voluntarily withdrawn by the objecting party.
  - e. No later than one Business Day following the occurrence of a Resolution Event, the Debtors shall cause the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to distribute via email, hand delivery, or overnight courier service a Solicitation Package and a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid envelope to the relevant Holder.
- (iv) Non-Voting Status Notices for Unimpaired Classes and Classes Deemed to Reject the Plan.

Certain Holders of Claims and Interests that are not classified in accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code or who are not entitled to vote because they are Unimpaired or otherwise presumed to accept the Plan under section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code will receive only the *Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Unimpaired Claims Conclusively Presumed to Accept the Plan*, substantially in the form annexed as Exhibit 2A to the Disclosure Statement Order. Such notice will instruct these Holders as to how they may obtain copies of the documents contained in the Solicitation Package (excluding Ballots). Certain Holders of Claims or Interests who are not entitled to vote because they are deemed to reject the Plan under section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code will receive the *Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Impaired Claims and Interests Deemed to Reject the Plan*, substantially in the form annexed as Exhibit 2B to the Disclosure Statement Order. Such notice will instruct these Holders as to how they may obtain copies of the documents contained in the Solicitation Package (excluding Ballots). In addition, Holders of Claims or Interests in the classes deemed to reject the Plan will also receive the Disclosure Statement (together with the Plan attached as Exhibit A thereto).

- (v) Notices in Respect of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Counterparties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that receive a *Notice of Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* substantially in the form attached as Exhibit 8 or a *Notice of Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* substantially in the form attached as Exhibit 9 or a *Notice of Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* substantially in the form attached as Exhibit 10, as applicable, to the Disclosure Statement Order, may file an objection to the Debtors' proposed assumption, rejection, or cure amount, as applicable. Such objections must be in writing and filed with the Clerk of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York on or before **February 8, 2023, at 4:00 p.m.** and shall be served as set forth in the applicable notice of assumption or rejection.

4. Voting and Tabulation Procedures.

- (i) Holders of Claims Entitled to Vote.

Only the following Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes shall be entitled to vote with regard to such Claims:

- a. Holders of Claims who, on or before the Voting Record Date, have timely filed a Proof of Claim (or an untimely Proof of Claim that has been Allowed as timely by the Court under applicable law on or before the Voting Record Date) that: (i) has not been expunged, disallowed, disqualified, withdrawn, or superseded prior to the Voting Record Date; and (ii) is not the subject of a pending objection filed with the Court at least seven (7) days prior to the Voting Deadline, pending a Resolution Event as provided herein; *provided* that a Holder of a Claim that is the subject of a pending objection on a "reduce and allow" basis shall receive a Solicitation Package and be entitled to vote such Claim in the reduced amount contained in such objection absent a further order of the Court;
- b. Holders of Claims that are listed in the Schedules, *provided* that Claims that are scheduled as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed (excluding such scheduled disputed,

contingent, or unliquidated Claims that have been paid or superseded by a timely Filed Proof of Claim) shall be allowed to vote only in the amounts set forth in Section 4(ii) of these Solicitation and Voting Procedures; *provided, further*, that if the Schedules are amended to schedule Claims against multiple Debtor entities, then votes on account of such Claims shall be tabulated for each applicable Debtor entity;

- c. Holders whose Claims arise: (i) pursuant to an agreement or settlement with the Debtors, as reflected in a document filed with the Court; (ii) from an order entered by the Court; or (iii) from a document executed by the Debtors pursuant to authority granted by the Court, in each case regardless of whether a Proof of Claim has been filed or the Claim was scheduled as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed;
- d. Holders of any Claim that has been temporarily allowed to vote on the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018; and
- e. with respect to any Entity described in subparagraphs (a) through (d) above, who, on or before the Voting Record Date, has transferred such Entity's Claim to another Entity, the assignee of such Claim; *provided* that such transfer or assignment has been fully effectuated pursuant to the procedures set forth in Bankruptcy Rule 3001(e) and such transfer is reflected on the Claims Register on the Voting Record Date.

(ii) Establishing Claim Amounts for Voting Purposes.

**Filed and Scheduled Claims.** The Claim amounts established herein shall control for voting purposes only and shall not constitute the Allowed amount of any Claim. Moreover, any amounts filled in on Ballots by the Debtors through the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, as applicable, are not binding for purposes of allowance and distribution. In tabulating votes, the amount of the Claim associated with each claimant's vote shall be determined as follows:

- a. the Claim amount: (i) settled and/or agreed upon by the Debtors, as reflected in a document filed with the Court; (ii) set forth in an order of the Court; or (iii) set forth in a document executed by the Debtors pursuant to authority granted by the Court;
- b. the Claim amount Allowed (temporarily or otherwise) pursuant to a Resolution Event;
- c. the Claim amount contained in a Proof of Claim that has been timely filed (or deemed timely filed by the Court under applicable law), except for any amounts asserted on account of any interest accrued after the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Ballots cast by Holders of Class 4A, Class 4B, and Class 4C Claims who timely file a Proof of Claim in respect of a contingent Class 4A, Class 4B, and/or Class 4C Claim or in a wholly-unliquidated or unknown amount that is not the subject of a pending objection, based on a reasonable review of the Proof of Claim and supporting documentation by the Debtors or their advisors, will count for satisfying the numerosity requirement of section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and will count in the amount of \$1.00 solely for the purposes of satisfying the dollar amount provisions of section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, and, if such Proof of Claim is filed as partially liquidated and partially unliquidated, such Class 4A, Class 4B, and/or Class 4C Claim will be Allowed for voting purposes only in the liquidated amount; *provided, further, however*, that to the extent that any Claim amount contained in a Proof of Claim is different from the Claim amount set forth in a document filed with the Court referenced in subparagraph (a) above, the Claim amount in the document filed with the Court shall supersede the Claim amount set forth on the respective Proof of Claim;
- d. the Claim amount listed in the Schedules (to the extent such Claim is not superseded by a timely Filed Proof of Claim), provided that such Claim is not scheduled as contingent,

disputed, or unliquidated; if a Claim is listed in the Debtors' Schedules as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed and a proof of claim was not (i) filed by the applicable bar date for filing Proofs of Claim established by the Court or (ii) deemed timely filed by an order of the Court prior to the Voting Record Date, such Claim shall be disallowed for voting purposes;

- e. Holders of Proofs of Claim filed for \$0.00 or zero (0) Cryptocurrency, as applicable, are not entitled to vote;
- f. Claims that have been paid, scheduled to be paid in the ordinary course, or otherwise satisfied are disallowed for voting purposes;
- g. notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any creditor who has filed or purchased duplicate Claims within the same Voting Class shall, to the extent possible, be provided with only one Solicitation Package and one Ballot for voting a single Claim in such Class, regardless of whether the Debtors have objected to such duplicate Claims; and
- h. in the absence of any of the foregoing, such Claim shall be disallowed for voting purposes.

If a Proof of Claim is amended, the last filed Claim shall be subject to these rules and will supersede any earlier filed Claim, and any earlier filed Claim will be disallowed for voting purposes.

(iii) Voting and Ballot Tabulation Procedures.

The following voting procedures and standard assumptions shall be used in tabulating Ballots, subject to the Debtors' right to waive any of the below specified requirements for completion and submission of Ballots, so long as such requirement is not otherwise required by the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules, or Local Rules:

- a. each Claim asserted in currency other than U.S. dollars (other than Cryptocurrency) shall be automatically deemed converted to the equivalent U.S. dollar value using the conversion rate for the applicable currency at prevailing market prices as of 8:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on the Petition Date;
- b. each Claim asserted in Cryptocurrency shall be automatically deemed converted using the fair market value of the Cryptocurrency (based in U.S. Dollars) as of July 5, 2022 at 00:00 UTC. Such conversion shall be for voting tabulation purposes only and shall not be binding for any other purpose on the Debtors, including, without limitation, for purposes of allowance of, and distribution with respect to, Claims under the Plan;
- c. except as otherwise provided in the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, unless the Ballot being furnished is timely submitted and actually received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or prior to the Voting Deadline (as the same may be extended by the Debtors), the Debtors shall reject such Ballot as invalid and, therefore, shall not count it in connection with confirmation of the Plan;
- d. the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will date-stamp all Ballots when received. The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent shall retain the original Ballots and an electronic copy of the same for a period of one year after the Effective Date of the Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Court;
- e. the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent shall tabulate Ballots on a Debtor-by-Debtor basis;

- f. the Debtors will file the Voting Report by **February 28, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time. The Voting Report shall, among other things, delineate every Ballot that does not conform to the voting instructions or that contains any form of irregularity (each an “Irregular Ballot”), including those Ballots that are late or (in whole or in material part) illegible, unidentifiable, lacking signatures or other necessary information, or damaged. The Voting Report shall indicate the Debtors’ decision with regard to such Irregular Ballots;
- g. the method of delivery of Ballots to be sent to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent is at the election and risk of each Holder, and except as otherwise provided, a Ballot will be deemed delivered only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the executed Ballot;
- h. an executed Ballot is required to be submitted by the Entity submitting such Ballot. Delivery of a Ballot to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by facsimile, or any electronic means other than expressly provided in these Solicitation and Voting Procedures will not be valid;
- i. no Ballot should be sent to the Debtors, the Debtors’ agents (other than the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent), or the Debtors’ financial or legal advisors, and, if so sent, will not be counted;
- j. if multiple Ballots are received from the same Holder with respect to the same Claim or Interest prior to the Voting Deadline, the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect that voter’s intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot;
- k. Holders must vote all of their Claims within a particular Class either to accept or reject the Plan and may not split any votes. Accordingly, a Ballot that partially rejects and partially accepts the Plan will not be counted. Further, to the extent there are multiple Claims within the same Class, the applicable Debtor may, in its discretion, aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within a Class for the purpose of counting votes;
- l. a person signing a Ballot in its capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney in fact, officer of a corporation, or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity of a Holder of Claims must indicate such capacity when signing;
- m. the Debtors, subject to a contrary order of the Court, may waive any defects or irregularities as to any particular Irregular Ballot at any time, either before or after the close of voting, and any such waivers will be documented in the Voting Report;
- n. unless waived or as ordered by the Court, any defects or irregularities in connection with deliveries of Ballots must be cured prior to the Voting Deadline or such Ballots will not be counted; *provided* that the Debtors shall notify any Holder who submitted a Ballot not in proper form of any such defects and their intent to reject such Ballot if the alleged defects are not remedied prior to the Voting Deadline after receipt of notice of such alleged defect;
- o. in the event a designation of lack of good faith is requested by a party in interest under section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Court will determine whether any vote to accept and/or reject the Plan cast with respect to that Claim will be counted for purposes of determining whether the Plan has been accepted and/or rejected;
- p. subject to any order of the Court, the Debtors reserve the right to reject any and all Ballots not in proper form, the acceptance of which, in the opinion of the Debtors, would

not be in accordance with the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules; *provided* that any such rejections will be documented in the Voting Report;

- q. if a Claim has been estimated or otherwise Allowed only for voting purposes by order of the Court, such Claim shall be temporarily Allowed in the amount so estimated or Allowed by the Court for voting purposes only, and not for purposes of allowance or distribution;
- r. if an objection to a Claim is filed, such Claim shall be treated in accordance with the procedures set forth herein;
- s. the following Ballots shall not be counted in determining the acceptance or rejection of the Plan: (i) any Ballot that is illegible or contains insufficient information to permit the identification of the Holder of such Claim; (ii) any Ballot cast by any Entity that does not hold a Claim in a Voting Class; (iii) any Ballot cast for an OpCo General Unsecured Claim, HoldCo General Unsecured Claim, or TopCo General Unsecured Claim scheduled as unliquidated, contingent, or disputed for which no Proof of Claim was timely filed by the Voting Record Date (unless the applicable bar date has not yet passed, in which case such Claim shall be entitled to vote in the amount of \$1.00); (iv) any unsigned Ballot or Ballot lacking an original signature (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online balloting portal shall be deemed an original signature); (v) any Ballot not marked to accept or reject the Plan or marked both to accept and reject the Plan; (vi) any Ballot transmitted by facsimile, email, or other electronic means not specifically approved pursuant to the Disclosure Statement Order; (vii) any Ballot sent to any of the Debtors, the Debtors' agents or representatives, or the Debtors' advisors (other than the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent); and (viii) any Ballot submitted by any Entity not entitled to vote pursuant to the procedures described herein;
- t. after the Voting Deadline, no Ballot may be withdrawn or modified without the prior written consent of the Debtors or further order of the Court;
- u. the Debtors are authorized to enter into stipulations with the Holder of any Claim agreeing to the amount of a Claim for voting purposes; and
- v. where any portion of a single Claim has been transferred to a transferee, all holders of any portion of such single Claim will be (a) treated as a single creditor for purposes of the numerosity requirements in section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (and for the other solicitation and voting procedures set forth herein) and (b) required to vote every portion of such Claim collectively to accept or reject the Plan. In the event that (a) a Ballot, (b) a group of Ballots within a Voting Class received from a single creditor, or (c) a group of Ballots received from the various Holders of multiple portions of a single Claim or partially reject and partially accept the Plan, such Ballots shall not be counted.

5. Amendments to the Plan and Solicitation and Voting Procedures.

The Debtors reserve the right to make non-substantive or immaterial changes to the Plan, Disclosure Statement, Combined Hearing Notice, Solicitation Packages, Non-Voting Status Notices, Ballots, Publication Notice, Cover Letter, the Committee Letter, these Solicitation and Voting Procedures, Plan Supplement Notice, Rejection Notice, Assumption and Assignment Notice, Assumption Notice, and any related documents without further order of the Court, including changes to correct typographical and grammatical errors, if any, and to make conforming changes to the any materials in the Solicitation Packages before distribution.

\* \* \* \* \*

**Exhibit 2A**

**Unimpaired Non-Voting Status Notice**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:

VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., *et al.*,<sup>1</sup>

Debtors.

)  
) Chapter 11  
)  
) Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)  
)  
) (Jointly Administered)  
)

**NOTICE OF  
(I) NON-VOTING STATUS TO  
HOLDERS OF UNIMPAIRED CLAIMS CONCLUSIVELY  
PRESUMED TO ACCEPT THE PLAN, (II) OPPORTUNITY TO OPT IN TO THE  
THIRD-PARTY RELEASES, AND (III) OPPORTUNITY TO CONTRIBUTE THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT** on [ ], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [ ]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) that (a) conditionally approved the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [ ]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) for the purposes of solicitation, (b) authorized the Debtors to solicit votes with regard to the acceptance or rejection of the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [ ]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> (c) approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approved procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** because of the nature and treatment of your Claim under the Plan, you are not entitled to vote on the Plan. Specifically, under the terms of the Plan, as a Holder of a Claim (as currently asserted against the Debtors) that is Unimpaired and conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, you are **not** entitled to vote on the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the hearing at which the Court will consider approval of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan (the “Combined Hearing”) will commence on **March 2, 2023 at**

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.



[ ]:00 [ ].m. prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time as the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, New York, New York 10004. In accordance with General Order M-543 dated March 20, 2020, the Hearing will be conducted telephonically. Any parties wishing to participate must do so by making arrangements through CourtSolutions by visiting <https://www.court-solutions.com>.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the deadline for filing objections to confirmation of the Plan and the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement is **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time (the “**Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline**”). Any objection to the Plan **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state with particularity the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time:

<i>Debtors</i>	
<p><b>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.</b> 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060 New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i>Counsel to the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel to the Committee</i>
<p><b>Kirkland &amp; Ellis LLP</b> 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p><b>McDermott Will &amp; Emery LLP</b> One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>
<i>United States Trustee</i>	
<p><b>Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York</b> U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006 New York, NY 10014 Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh</p>	

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the “**Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent**”), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at [VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com) with a reference to “In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

**OPTIONAL: RELEASE OPT IN NOTICE**

You are receiving this opt in form (the “Opt In Notice”) because you are a Holder of a Claim that is not entitled to vote on the Plan. Article IV of the Plan contains certain information regarding contribution of Contributed Third-Party Claims. Article VIII of the Plan contains certain release, injunction, and exculpation provisions, including the Third-Party Releases set forth below. You are advised to carefully review and consider the Plan, including the release, injunction, and exculpation provisions, as your rights may be affected.

**If you choose to opt into the Third-Party Release set forth in Article VIII.B of the Plan and/or to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claim(s) to the Wind-Down Entity, you may submit your election to opt-in by submitting the electronic version of your Opt In Notice through the e-balloting portal (the “E-Balloting Portal”), which can be accessed via the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting>, according to instructions provided below**

**THIS OPT IN NOTICE MUST BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M. PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “OPT IN DEADLINE”).**

**Item 1. Amount of Claim.**

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of January 10, 2023 (the “Voting Record Date”), the undersigned was the Holder of Claims in one or more of Classes 1 or 2 in the following aggregate amount of claims (insert amount in box below):

Class 1 \$ _____
Class 2 \$ _____

**Item 2. Important information regarding the Third-Party Release.**

AS A HOLDER OF A CLAIM, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Debtors’ out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, *provided* that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors’ business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, “**Released Parties**” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties; and (f) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan); *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be “Released Parties” under the Plan.
- (2) Under the Plan, “**Releasing Parties**” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties to the extent Purchaser is able to bind such Related Parties; (g) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (i) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be “Releasing Parties” under the Plan.

**Item 3. Contributed Third-Party Claims.**

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution.

**The Committee strongly encourages you to elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, which will allow the Wind-Down Entity to potentially seek greater recoveries for the benefit of Holders of Claims and Interests.**

☐

**By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.**

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, “**Contributed Third-Party Claims**” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) that had a direct relationship with the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates and that harmed such Contributing Claimant in the claimant’s capacity as a creditor of Voyager, including (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency that at any point was held or offered on Voyager’s platform; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims do not include (i) any derivative claims of the Debtors; (ii) any direct claims against the Released Parties; (iii) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against Mark Cuban, Dallas Basketball Limited d/b/a Dallas Mavericks, the National Basketball Association, and any of their Related Parties; or (iv) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing

Claimant, in its capacity as an equity holder of Voyager Digital Ltd., has that are asserted in the currently filed complaint, dated as of July 6, 2022, in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice by Francine De Sousa, against Voyager Digital Ltd., Stephen Ehrlich, Philip Eytan, Evan Psaropoulos, Lewis Bateman, Krisztian Toth, Jennifer Ackart, Glenn Stevens, and Brian Brooks.

**Item 4. Certifications.**

By signing this Opt In Notice, the undersigned certifies:

- (a) that, as of the Record Date, either: (i) the Entity is the Holder of the Claims set forth in Item 1; or (ii) the Entity is an authorized signatory for an Entity that is a Holder of the Claims or Interests set forth in Item 1;
- (b) that the Holder has received a copy of the *Notice of (I) Non-Voting Status to Holders of Unimpaired Claims Conclusively Presumed to Accept the Plan, (II) Opportunity to Opt In to the Third-Party Releases, and (III) Opportunity to Contribute Third-Party Claims* and that this Opt In Notice is submitted pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth therein;
- (c) that the Entity has submitted the same respective election concerning the releases with respect to all Claims in a single Class set forth in Item 1; and
- (d) that no other Opt In Notice with respect to the amount(s) of Claims identified in Item 1 have been submitted or, if any other Opt In Notices have been submitted with respect to such Claims, then any such earlier Opt In Notices are hereby revoked.

Name of Holder:	_____
	(Print or Type)
Signature:	_____
Name of Signatory:	_____
	(If other than Holder)
Title:	_____
Address:	_____
	_____
Telephone Number:	_____
Email:	_____
Date Completed:	_____

**IF YOU WISH TO MAKE THE OPT IN ELECTION AND/OR ELECT TO CONTRIBUTE YOUR  
THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS, PLEASE SUBMIT THE ELECTRONIC VERSION OF YOUR OPT IN  
NOTICE THROUGH THE E-BALLOTING PORTAL PER INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BELOW:**

To submit your Opt In Notice via the online voting portal, please visit  
<https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Opt In Notice.

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online voting platform is the sole manner in which Opt In Notices will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Opt In Notices submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Please complete and submit an Opt In Notice for each Opt In Notice you receive, as applicable.

\* \* \*

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023  
New York, New York

*/s/ Draft*

---

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com  
cmarcus@kirkland.com  
christine.okike@kirkland.com  
allyson.smith@kirkland.com

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*

**Exhibit 2B**

**Impaired Non-Voting Status Notice**



Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
	)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
	)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	

**NOTICE OF (I) NON-VOTING STATUS TO HOLDERS  
OF IMPAIRED CLAIMS OR INTERESTS CONCLUSIVELY PRESUMED  
TO REJECT THE PLAN, (II) OPPORTUNITY TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY  
RELEASES, AND (III) OPPORTUNITY TO CONTRIBUTE THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT** on [ ], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [ ]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) that (a) conditionally approved the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [ ]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”), for the purposes of solicitation, (b) authorized the Debtors to solicit votes with regard to the acceptance or rejection of the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [ ]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> (c) approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approved procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** because of the nature and treatment of your Claim or Interest under the Plan, **you are not entitled to vote on the Plan**. Specifically, under the terms of the Plan, as a Holder of a Claim or Interest (as currently asserted against the Debtors) that may receive no distribution under the Plan, you are deemed to reject the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code and are not entitled to vote on the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the hearing at which the Court will consider approval of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan (the “Combined Hearing”) will commence on March 2, 2023 at

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

[ ]:00 [ ]m. prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time as the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, New York, New York 10004. In accordance with General Order M-543 dated March 20, 2020, the Hearing will be conducted telephonically. Any parties wishing to participate must do so by making arrangements through CourtSolutions by visiting <https://www.court-solutions.com>.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the deadline for filing objections to confirmation of the Plan and the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement is **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time (the “**Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline**”). Any objection to the Plan **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state with particularity the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time:

<i>Debtors</i>	
<p><b>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.</b> 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060 New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i>Counsel to the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel to the Committee</i>
<p><b>Kirkland &amp; Ellis LLP</b> 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p><b>McDermott Will &amp; Emery LLP</b> One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>
<i>United States Trustee</i>	
<p><b>Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York</b> U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006 New York, NY 10014 Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh</p>	

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the “**Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent**”), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at [VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com) with a reference to “In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

**OPTIONAL: RELEASE OPT IN NOTICE**

You are receiving this opt in form (the “Opt In Notice”) because you are a Holder of a Claim or Interest that is not entitled to vote on the Plan. Article IV of the Plan contains certain information regarding contribution of Contributed Third-Party Claims. Article VIII of the Plan contains certain release, injunction, and exculpation provisions, including the Third-Party Releases set forth below. You are advised to carefully review and consider the Plan, including the release, injunction, and exculpation provisions, as your rights may be affected.

**If you choose to opt into the Third-Party Release set forth in Article VIII.B of the Plan and/or to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claim(s) to the Wind-Down Entity, you may submit your election to opt-in by submitting the electronic version of your Opt In Notice through the e-balloting portal (the “E-Balloting Portal”), which can be accessed via the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting>, according to instructions provided below**

**THIS OPT IN NOTICE MUST BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M. PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “OPT IN DEADLINE”).**

**Item 1. Amount of Claim or Interest.**

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of January 10, 2023 (the “Voting Record Date”), the undersigned was the Holder of Claims or Interests in one or more of Classes 5, 6 or 9 in the following aggregate amount of claims or interests (insert amount in box below):

Class 5 \$ _____
Class 6 \$ _____
Class 9 Share Amount _____

**Item 2. Important information regarding the Third-Party Release.**

AS A HOLDER OF A CLAIM OR INTEREST, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

**Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:**

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Debtors’ out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, *provided* that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors’ business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

1. Under the Plan, “**Released Parties**” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties; and (f) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan); *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be “Released Parties” under the Plan.
2. Under the Plan, “**Releasing Parties**” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties to the extent Purchaser is able to bind such Related Parties; (g) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (i) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be “Releasing Parties” under the Plan.

**Item 3. Contributed Third-Party Claims.**

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim or Interest may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution.

**The Committee strongly encourages you to elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, which will allow the Wind-Down Entity to potentially seek greater recoveries for the benefit of Holders of Claims and Interests.**

☐

**By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.**

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, “**Contributed Third-Party Claims**” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) that had a direct relationship with the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates and that harmed such Contributing Claimant in the claimant’s capacity as a creditor of Voyager, including (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency that at any point was held or offered on Voyager’s platform; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims do not include (i) any derivative claims of the Debtors; (ii) any direct claims against the Released Parties; (iii) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against Mark Cuban, Dallas Basketball Limited d/b/a Dallas Mavericks, the National Basketball Association, and any of their Related Parties; or (iv) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant, in its capacity as an equity holder of Voyager Digital Ltd., has that are asserted in the currently

filed complaint, dated as of July 6, 2022, in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice by Francine De Sousa, against Voyager Digital Ltd., Stephen Ehrlich, Philip Eytan, Evan Psaropoulos, Lewis Bateman, Krisztian Toth, Jennifer Ackart, Glenn Stevens, and Brian Brooks.

**Item 4. Certifications.**

By signing this Opt In Notice, the undersigned certifies:

- (a) that, as of the Record Date, either: (i) the Entity is the Holder of the Claims or Interests set forth in Item 1; or (ii) the Entity is an authorized signatory for an Entity that is a Holder of the Claims or Interests set forth in Item 1;
- (b) that the Holder has received a copy of the *Notice of (I) Non-Voting Status to Holders of Impaired Claims or Interests Conclusively Deemed to Reject the Plan, (II) Opportunity to Opt In to the Third-Party Releases, and (III) Opportunity to Contribute Third-Party Claims* and that this Opt In Notice is submitted pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth therein;
- (c) that the Entity has submitted the same respective election concerning the releases with respect to all Claims or Interests in a single Class set forth in Item 1; and
- (d) that no other Opt In Notice with respect to the amount(s) of Claims or Interests identified in Item 1 have been submitted or, if any other Opt In Notices have been submitted with respect to such Claims and Interests, then any such earlier Opt In Notices are hereby revoked.

Name of Holder:	_____
	(Print or Type)
Signature:	_____
Name of Signatory:	_____
	(If other than Holder)
Title:	_____
Address:	_____
	_____
Telephone Number:	_____
	_____
Email:	_____
	_____
Date Completed:	_____
	_____

**IF YOU WISH TO MAKE THE OPT IN ELECTION AND/OR ELECT TO CONTRIBUTE YOUR  
THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS, PLEASE SUBMIT THE ELECTRONIC VERSION OF YOUR OPT IN  
NOTICE THROUGH THE E-BALLOTING PORTAL PER INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BELOW:**

To submit your Opt In Notice via the online voting portal, please visit  
<https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Opt In Notice.

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online voting platform is the sole manner in which Opt In  
Notices will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Opt In Notices submitted by facsimile,  
e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Please complete and submit an Opt In Notice for each Opt In Notice you receive, as applicable.

\* \* \*

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023  
New York, New York

*/s/ Draft*

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

cmarcus@kirkland.com

christine.okike@kirkland.com

allyson.smith@kirkland.com

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*



**Exhibit 2C**

**Notice to Disputed Claim Holders**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
	)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
	)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	

---

**NOTICE OF NON-VOTING STATUS WITH RESPECT TO DISPUTED CLAIMS**

---

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT** on [ ], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [ ]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) that (a) conditionally approved the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [ ]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”), for the purposes of solicitation, (b) authorized the Debtors to solicit votes with regard to the acceptance or rejection of the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [ ]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> (c) approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approved procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at [VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com) with a reference to “In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** you are receiving this notice because you are the Holder of a Claim that is subject to a pending objection by the Debtors. **You are not entitled to vote any disputed portion of your Claim on the Plan unless one or more of the following events have taken place before a date that is three business days before the Voting Deadline** (each, a “Resolution Event”):

1. an order of the Court is entered allowing such Claim pursuant to section 502(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, after notice and a hearing;
2. an order of the Court is entered temporarily allowing such Claim for voting purposes only pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a), after notice and a hearing;
3. a stipulation or other agreement is executed between the Holder of such Claim and the Debtors temporarily allowing the Holder of such Claim to vote its Claim in an agreed upon amount; or
4. the pending objection to such Claim is voluntarily withdrawn by the objecting party.

Accordingly, this notice and the *Notice of Entry of Order (I) Scheduling A Combined Disclosure Statement Approval and Plan Confirmation Hearing (II) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement, (III) Approving (A) Procedures for Solicitation, (B) Forms of Ballots and Notices, (C) Procedures for Tabulation of Votes and (D) Procedures for Objections* are being sent to you for informational purposes only.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** if a Resolution Event occurs, then no later than one Business Day thereafter, the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent shall distribute a Ballot, and a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid envelope to you, which must be returned to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent no later than the Voting Deadline, which is on **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** if you have any questions about the status of any of your Claims, you should contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent in accordance with the instructions provided above.

**ARTICLE VIII OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE VIII.B CONTAINS A THIRD-PARTY RELEASE. THUS, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER.**

**THIS NOTICE IS BEING SENT TO YOU FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS WITH RESPECT TO YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE PLAN OR ABOUT ANYTHING STATED HEREIN OR IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CONTACT THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT.**

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023  
New York, New York

*/s/ Draft*

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

cmarcus@kirkland.com

christine.okike@kirkland.com

allyson.smith@kirkland.com

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*

**Exhibit 3A**

**Class 3 Ballots (Account Holder Claims)**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
	)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
	)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	

**BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT  
THE THIRD AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC.  
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

**CLASS 3 HOLDERS OF ACCOUNT HOLDER CLAIMS**

**PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS  
CAREFULLY *BEFORE* COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**

**THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE *ACTUALLY  
RECEIVED* BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY FEBRUARY 22, 2023,  
AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “VOTING DEADLINE”).**

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), are soliciting votes in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”), to accept or reject the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> attached as Exhibit A to the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement for the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Account Holder Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo General Unsecured Claims (each, a “Voting Class” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”).

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others.

You are receiving this ballot (this “Ballot”) because you are the Holder of a Class 3 Account Holder Claim in the Plan as of **January 10, 2023** (the “Voting Record Date”). **For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 3 Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 3 Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.**

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the “Solicitation Package”) you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing [VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com) and referencing “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. In the event that the Schedules are amended to schedule Claims against multiple Debtor entities, then votes on account of such Claims shall be tabulated for each applicable Debtor entity. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **immediately** at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **actually receives** it on or before the Voting Deadline.

As further described in the Committee Letter, the Committee recommends that you vote to accept the Plan and contribute your third-party claims.

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**Item 1. Amount of Class 3 Claims.**

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 3 Account Holder Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (*please list the number of each type of Cryptocurrency held in your account as of July 5, 2022*):

Cyryptocurrency	Number of Units Held by Account Holder	Cyryptocurrency	Number of Units Held by Account Holder
1. AAVE (AAVE)		54. ChainLink (LINK)	
2. Cardano (ADA)		55. Locked Luna (LLUNA)	
3. Algorand (ALGO)		56. Livepeer (LPT)	
4. MyNeighborAlice (ALICE)		57. Loopring (LRC)	
5. Amp (AMP)		58. Litecoin (LTC)	
6. Ankr Protocol (ANKR)		59. Terra Luna (LUNA)	
7. ApeCoin (APE)		60. Luna Classic (LUNC)	

8. Cosmos (ATOM)		61. Decentraland (MANA)	
9. Audius (AUDIO)		62. Polygon (MATIC)	
10. Avalanche (AVAX)		63. Maker (MKR)	
11. Axie Infinity (AXS)		64. Neo (NEO)	
12. Band Protocol (BAND)		65. Ocean Protocol (OCEAN)	
13. Basic Attention Token (BAT)		66. OMG Network (OMG)	
14. Bitcoin Cash (BCH)		67. Ontology (ONT)	
15. Biconomy (BICO)		68. Optimism (OP)	
16. Bancor (BNT)		69. Orchid (OXT)	
17. Bitcoin (BTC)		70. Perpetual Protocol (PERP)	
18. BitTorrent (BTT)		71. Polymath (POLY)	
19. Pancake Swap (CAKE)		72. Quant (QNT)	
20. Celo (CELO)		73. Qtum (QTUM)	
21. Chiliz (CHZ)		74. Raydium (RAY)	
22. Nervos Network (CKB)		75. Ren (REN)	
23. Compound (COMP)		76. Oasis Network (ROSE)	
24. Curve Dao Token (CRV)		77. Sandbox (SAND)	
25. Dai (DAI)		78. Shiba Inu (SHIB)	
26. Dash (DASH)		79. Skale (SKL)	
27. DigiByte (DGB)		80. Solana (SOL)	
28. Dogecoin (DOGE)		81. Spell Token (SPELL)	
29. Polkadot (DOT)		82. Serum (SRM)	
30. dYdX (DYDX)		83. StormX (STMX)	
31. Elrond (EGLD)		84. SushiSwap (SUSHI)	
32. Enjin (ENJ)		85. OriginTrail (TRAC)	
33. Ethereum Name Service (ENS)		86. TRON (TRX)	
34. Eos (EOS)		87. TrueUSD (TUSD)	
35. Ethereum Classic (ETC)		88. UMA (UMA)	
36. Harvest Finance (FARM)		89. Uniswap (UNI)	
37. Fetch.ai (FET)		90. USD Coin (USDC)	
38. Filecoin (FIL)		91. Tether (USDT)	
39. Flow (FLOW)		92. VeChain (VET)	
40. Fantom (FTM)		93. Voyager Token (VGX)	
41. Gala (GALA)		94. Waves (WAVES)	
42. Golem (GLM)		95. Wrapped Bitcoin (WBTC)	
43. The Graph (GRT)		96. Stellar Lumens (XLM)	
44. Hedera Hashgraph (HBAR)		97. Monero (XMR)	
45. Internet Computer (ICP)		98. Ripple (XRP)	
46. ICON (ICX)		99. Tezos (XTZ)	
47. IOTA (IOT)		100. Verge (XVG)	
48. JASMYCoin (JASMY)		101. yearn.finance (YFI)	
49. Kava (KAVA)		102. DFI.Money (YFII)	
50. Keep Network (KEEP)		103. Yield Guild Games (YGG)	
51. Kyber Network (KNC)		104. Zcash (ZEC)	
52. Kusama (KSM)		105. Horizen (ZEN)	
53. ChainLink (LINK)		106. 0x (ZRX)	

**Item 2. Recovery.**

- Pursuant to Article III.C of the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed Account Holder Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed Account Holder Claim: (i) if the Sale Transaction is consummated by the Outside Date (a) its Net Owed Coins, as provided in and subject to the requirements of Sections 6.10 and 6.12 of the Asset Purchase Agreement; *provided that* for Account Holders in Unsupported Jurisdictions and only to the extent that the Purchaser does not obtain the Unsupported Jurisdiction Approval for the jurisdiction in which such Account Holder resides within 6 months following the Closing Date (as defined in the Asset Purchase Agreement), such Account Holders shall receive, after expiration of such time period, value in Cash at which such Net Owed Coins allocable to such Account Holder are liquidated; (b) its Pro Rata share of any Additional Bankruptcy Distributions, in Cryptocurrency or Cash as provided in and subject to the requirements of Sections 6.12 and 6.14 of the Asset Purchase Agreement;



(c) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash; and (d) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims; *provided* that distributions made to any Account Holder pursuant to clauses (b), (c), and (d) above shall be made after taking into account the Acquired Coins Value of the Net Owed Coins or the value in Cash at which such Net Owed Coins are liquidated, as applicable, previously allocated to such Account Holder; or (ii) if the Sale Transaction is not consummated by the Outside Date or the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated: (a) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash; (b) its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency, which such Account Holder shall be able to withdraw in kind, alternative Cryptocurrency, and/or Cash for a period of thirty (30) days after the Effective Date through the Voyager platform or, if elected by Seller pursuant to Section 6.12(d) of the Asset Purchase Agreement, through the Binance.US Platform; provided that if the applicable transfer is made through the Voyager platform and such Account Holder does not withdraw its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency available to such Account Holder from the Voyager platform within such thirty (30) day period, such Account Holder will receive Cash in the equivalent value to its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency; and (c) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets (if applicable) attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

**Item 3. Vote on Plan.**

The Holder of the Class 3 Account Holder Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

**ACCEPT** (vote FOR) the Plan

**REJECT** (vote AGAINST) the Plan

**Your vote on the Plan will be applied to each applicable Debtor in the same manner and in the same amount as indicated in Item 1 and Item 3 above.**

**Item 4. Third-Party Release.**

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 3 CLAIM, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE. YOUR RECOVERY UNDER THE PLAN REMAINS UNAFFECTED WHETHER OR NOT YOU ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Debtors' out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, *provided that* nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, "***Released Parties***" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties; and (f) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan); *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be "Released Parties" under the Plan.
- (2) Under the Plan, "***Releasing Parties***" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties to the extent Purchaser is able to bind such Related Parties; (g) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (i) all Holders of

Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be “Releasing Parties” under the Plan.

**Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.**

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 3 may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution.

**The Committee strongly encourages you to elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, which will allow the Wind-Down Entity to potentially seek greater recoveries for the benefit of Holders of Claims and Interests.**

☐

**By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.**

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, “***Contributed Third-Party Claims***” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) that had a direct relationship with the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates and that harmed such Contributing Claimant in the claimant’s capacity as a creditor of Voyager, including (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency that at any point was held or offered on Voyager’s platform; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims do not include (i) any derivative claims of the Debtors; (ii) any direct claims against the Released Parties; (iii) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against Mark Cuban, Dallas Basketball Limited d/b/a Dallas Mavericks, the National Basketball Association, and any of their Related Parties; or (iv) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant, in its capacity as an equity holder of Voyager Digital Ltd., has that are asserted in the currently filed complaint, dated as of July 6, 2022, in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice by Francine De Sousa, against Voyager Digital Ltd., Stephen Ehrlich, Philip Eytan, Evan Psaropoulos, Lewis Bateman, Krisztian Toth, Jennifer Ackart, Glenn Stevens, and Brian Brooks.

**Item 6. Certifications.**

1. The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the Account Holder Claims (Class 3) being voted or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is a Holder of such Account Holder Claims;
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned’s vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;
3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its Account Holder Claims (Class 3) in connection with the Plan; and

4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same Account Holder Claims (Class 3) identified in Item 1 has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such Account Holder Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

**Item 7. Ballot Completion Information.**

Name of Holder:

---

---

Signature:

Signatory Name (if other than  
the Holder):

---

---

Title:

---

Address:

---

Email Address:

---

Telephone Number:

---

Date Completed:

---

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or equity interest.

**PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT [HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voyster/balloting).**

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS  
CLASS 3 BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.**

**Class 3 — Account Holder Claims**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT**

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the “Ballot Instructions”) but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of Impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you **MUST**: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 3 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal as described more fully below.

To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

**IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:**

**Unique E-Ballot ID#:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PIN#:** \_\_\_\_\_

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal should NOT also submit a hard copy Ballot.

5. Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will NOT be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.
6. To vote, you **MUST** deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time.
7. Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors’ prior consent.

8. Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.
9. If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).
10. You must vote all of your Class 3 Account Holder Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 3, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 3 for the purpose of counting votes.
11. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.
12. You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
13. SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.<sup>3</sup> Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.
14. If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

**PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY**

**IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 3 BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.**

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 3 BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.**

<sup>3</sup> If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.

**Exhibit 3B**

**Class 4A Ballot (OpCo General Unsecured Claims)**

---

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
	)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
	)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	

**BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT  
THE THIRD AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC.  
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

**CLASS 4A HOLDERS OF OPCO GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS**

**PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS  
CAREFULLY *BEFORE* COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**

**THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE *ACTUALLY  
RECEIVED* BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY FEBRUARY 22, 2023,  
AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “VOTING DEADLINE”).**

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), are soliciting votes in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”), to accept or reject the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> attached as Exhibit A to the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement for the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Account Holder Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo General Unsecured Claims (each, a “Voting Class” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”).

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.



Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others.

You are receiving this ballot (this “Ballot”) because you are the Holder of Class 4A OpCo General Unsecured Claims as of **January 10, 2023** (the “Voting Record Date”). **For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 4A Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 4A Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.**

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the “Solicitation Package”) you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing [VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com) and referencing “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. In the event that the Schedules are amended to schedule Claims against multiple Debtor entities, then votes on account of such Claims shall be tabulated for each applicable Debtor entity. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **immediately** at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **actually receives** it on or before the Voting Deadline.

As further described in the Committee Letter, the Committee recommends that you vote to accept the Plan and contribute your third-party claims.

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**Item 1. Amount of Class 4A Claims.**

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 4A OpCo General Unsecured Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (*please fill in the amount if not otherwise completed*):

Amount of Claims: \$_____
---------------------------

**Item 2. Recovery.**

Pursuant to Article III.C of the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claim: (i) if the Sale Transaction is consummated by the Outside Date (a) its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency in Cash; (b) its Pro Rata share of Additional Bankruptcy Distributions, in Cryptocurrency or Cash as provided in and subject to the requirements of Sections 6.12 and 6.14 of the Asset Purchase Agreement, (c) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash, and (d) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust

Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims; or (ii) if the Sale Transaction is not consummated by the Outside Date or the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated (a) its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency in Cash; (b) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash, and (c) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets (if applicable) attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

**Item 3. Vote on Plan.**

The Holder of the Class 4A OpCo General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

ACCEPT (vote FOR) the Plan

REJECT (vote AGAINST) the Plan

**Your vote on the Plan will be applied to each applicable Debtor in the same manner and in the same amount as indicated in Item 1 and Item 3 above.**

**Item 4. Third-Party Release.**

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 4A CLAIM, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE. YOUR RECOVERY UNDER THE PLAN REMAINS UNAFFECTED WHETHER OR NOT YOU ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Debtors’ out of court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or

any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, provided that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (3) Under the Plan, "**Released Parties**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties; and (f) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan); *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be "Released Parties" under the Plan.
- (4) Under the Plan, "**Releasing Parties**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties to the extent Purchaser is able to bind such Related Parties; (g) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (i) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be "Releasing Parties" under the Plan.

**Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.**

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 4A may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution.

**The Committee strongly encourages you to elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, which will allow the Wind-Down Entity to potentially seek greater recoveries for the benefit of Holders of Claims and Interests.**

☐

**By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.**

**Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:**

Under the Plan, “***Contributed Third-Party Claims***” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) that had a direct relationship with the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates and that harmed such Contributing Claimant in the claimant’s capacity as a creditor of Voyager, including (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency that at any point was held or offered on Voyager’s platform; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims do not include (i) any derivative claims of the Debtors; (ii) any direct claims against the Released Parties; (iii) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against Mark Cuban, Dallas Basketball Limited d/b/a Dallas Mavericks, the National Basketball Association, and any of their Related Parties; or (iv) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant, in its capacity as an equity holder of Voyager Digital Ltd., has that are asserted in the currently filed complaint, dated as of July 6, 2022, in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice by Francine De Sousa, against Voyager Digital Ltd., Stephen Ehrlich, Philip Eytan, Evan Psaropoulos, Lewis Bateman, Krisztian Toth, Jennifer Ackart, Glenn Stevens, and Brian Brooks.

**Item 6. Certifications.**

1. The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the OpCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4A) being voted or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is a Holder of such OpCo General Unsecured Claims;
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned’s vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;
3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its OpCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4A) in connection with the Plan; and

4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same OpCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4A) identified in Item 3 has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such OpCo General Unsecured Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

**Item 7. Ballot Completion Information.**

Name of Holder:

---

---

Signature:

Signatory Name (if other than  
the Holder):

---

---

Title:

---

Address:

---

Email Address:

---

Telephone Number:

---

Date Completed:

---

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or equity interest.

**PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT [HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voyster/balloting).**

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS  
CLASS 4A BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.**

**Class 4A — OpCo General Unsecured Claims**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT**

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the “Ballot Instructions”) but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you **MUST**: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 3 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal or by mail as described more fully below.

- (a) To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

**IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:**

**Unique E-Ballot ID#:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PIN#:** \_\_\_\_\_

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal should NOT also submit a hard copy Ballot.

- (b) To submit your Ballot via mail, complete, sign, and date this Ballot and return it (with an original signature) promptly in the envelope provided via first-class mail, overnight courier, or hand-delivery to:

Voyager Ballot Processing  
c/o Stretto  
410 Exchange, Suite 100  
Irvine, CA 92602

5. Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will NOT be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.

6. To vote, you MUST deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time**.
7. Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors' prior consent.
8. Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.
9. If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).
10. You must vote all of your Class 4A OpCo General Unsecured Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 4A, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 4A for the purpose of counting votes.
11. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.
12. You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
13. SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.<sup>3</sup> Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.
14. If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

**PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY**

**IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 4A BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.**

<p><b>THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME. THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 4A BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.</b></p>
--

<sup>3</sup> If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.

**Exhibit 3C**

**Class 4B Ballot (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims)**



Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
	)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
	)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	

**BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT  
THE THIRD AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC.  
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

**CLASS 4B HOLDERS OF HOLDCO GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS**

**PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS  
CAREFULLY *BEFORE* COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**

**THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE *ACTUALLY  
RECEIVED* BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY FEBRUARY 22, 2023,  
AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “VOTING DEADLINE”).**

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), are soliciting votes in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”), to accept or reject the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> attached as Exhibit A to the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Account Holder Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo General Unsecured Claims (each, a “Voting Class” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”).

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others.

You are receiving this ballot (this “Ballot”) because you are the Holder of Class 4B HoldCo General Unsecured Claims as of **January 10, 2023** (the “Voting Record Date”). **For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 4B Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 4B Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.**

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the “Solicitation Package”) you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing [VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com) and referencing “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. In the event that the Schedules are amended to schedule Claims against multiple Debtor entities, then votes on account of such Claims shall be tabulated for each applicable Debtor entity. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent ***immediately*** at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent ***actually receives*** it on or before the Voting Deadline.

As further described in the Committee Letter, the Committee recommends that you vote to accept the Plan and contribute your third-party claims.

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**Item 1. Amount of Class 4B Claims.**

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 4B HoldCo General Unsecured Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (*please fill in the amount if not otherwise completed*):

Amount of Claims: \$\_\_\_\_\_

**Item 2. Recovery.**

Pursuant to Article III.C of the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed HoldCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed HoldCo General Unsecured Claim: (i) its Pro Rata share of Distributable HoldCo Cash, and (ii) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets (if applicable) attributable to HoldCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

**Item 3. Vote on Plan.**

The Holder of the Class 4B HoldCo General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

**ACCEPT** (vote FOR) the Plan

**REJECT** (vote AGAINST) the Plan

**Your vote on the Plan will be applied to each applicable Debtor in the same manner and in the same amount as indicated in Item 1 and Item 3 above.**

**Item 4. Third-Party Release.**

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 4B CLAIM, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE. YOUR RECOVERY UNDER THE PLAN REMAINS UNAFFECTED WHETHER OR NOT YOU ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE.

☐ By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

**Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:**

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan,

the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Debtors' out of court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, provided that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, "**Released Parties**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties; and (f) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan); *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be "Released Parties" under the Plan.
- (2) Under the Plan, "**Releasing Parties**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties to the extent Purchaser is able to bind such Related Parties; (g) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (i) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be "Releasing Parties" under the Plan.

**Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.**

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 4B may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution.

**The Committee strongly encourages you to elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, which will allow the Wind-Down Entity to potentially seek greater recoveries for the benefit of Holders of Claims and Interests.**



**By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.**

**Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:**

Under the Plan, “**Contributed Third-Party Claims**” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) that had a direct relationship with the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates and that harmed such Contributing Claimant in the claimant’s capacity as a creditor of Voyager, including (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency that at any point was held or offered on Voyager’s platform; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims do not include (i) any derivative claims of the Debtors; (ii) any direct claims against the Released Parties; (iii) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against Mark Cuban, Dallas Basketball Limited d/b/a Dallas Mavericks, the National Basketball Association, and any of their Related Parties; or (iv) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant, in its capacity as an equity holder of Voyager Digital Ltd., has that are asserted in the currently filed complaint, dated as of July 6, 2022, in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice by Francine De Sousa, against Voyager Digital Ltd., Stephen Ehrlich, Philip Eytan, Evan Psaropoulos, Lewis Bateman, Krisztian Toth, Jennifer Ackart, Glenn Stevens, and Brian Brooks.

**Item 6. Certifications.**

1. The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the HoldCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4B) being voted or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is a Holder of such HoldCo General Unsecured Claims;
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned’s vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;
3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its HoldCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4B) in connection with the Plan; and

4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same HoldCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4B) identified in Item 3 has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

**Item 7. Ballot Completion Information.**

Name of Holder:

---

---

Signature:

Signatory Name (if other than  
the Holder):

---

---

Title:

---

Address:

---

Email Address:

---

Telephone Number:

---

Date Completed:

---

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or equity interest.

**PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT [HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voyager/balloting).**

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS  
CLASS 4B BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.**

**Class 4B — HoldCo General Unsecured Claims**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT**

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the “Ballot Instructions”) but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you **MUST**: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 3 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal or by mail as described more fully below.

- (a) To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

**IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:**

**Unique E-Ballot ID#:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PIN#:** \_\_\_\_\_

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal should NOT also submit a hard copy Ballot.

- (b) To submit your Ballot via mail, complete, sign, and date this Ballot and return it (with an original signature) promptly in the envelope provided via first-class mail, overnight courier, or hand-delivery to:

Voyager Ballot Processing  
c/o Stretto  
410 Exchange, Suite 100  
Irvine, CA 92602

5. Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will NOT be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.

6. To vote, you MUST deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time**.
7. Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors' prior consent.
8. Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.
9. If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).
10. You must vote all of your Class 4B HoldCo General Unsecured Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 4B, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 4B for the purpose of counting votes.
11. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.
12. You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
13. SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.<sup>3</sup> Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.
14. If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

**PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY**

**IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 4B BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.**

<p><b>THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME. THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 4B BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.</b></p>
--

<sup>3</sup> If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.



**Exhibit 3D**

**Class 4C Ballot (TopCo General Unsecured Claims)**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
	)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
	)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	

**BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT  
THE THIRD AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC.  
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

**CLASS 4C HOLDERS OF TOPCO GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS**

**PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS  
CAREFULLY *BEFORE* COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**

**THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE *ACTUALLY  
RECEIVED* BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY FEBRUARY 22, 2023,  
AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “VOTING DEADLINE”).**

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), are soliciting votes in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”), to accept or reject the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> attached as Exhibit A to the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement for the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Account Holder Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo General Unsecured Claims (each, a “Voting Class” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”).

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others.

You are receiving this ballot (this “Ballot”) because you are the Holder of Class 4C TopCo General Unsecured Claims as of **January 10, 2023** (the “Voting Record Date”). **For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 4C Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 4C Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.**

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the “Solicitation Package”) you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing [VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com) and referencing “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. In the event that the Schedules are amended to schedule Claims against multiple Debtor entities, then votes on account of such Claims shall be tabulated for each applicable Debtor entity. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **immediately** at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **actually receives** it on or before the Voting Deadline.

As further described in the Committee Letter, the Committee recommends that you vote to accept the Plan and contribute your third-party claims.

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**Item 1. Amount of Class 4C Claims.**

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 4C TopCo General Unsecured Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (*please fill in the amount if not otherwise completed*):

Amount of Claims: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Item 2. Recovery.**

Pursuant to Article III.C of the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Distributable TopCo Cash, and (ii) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of the Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to TopCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

**Item 3. Vote on Plan.**

The Holder of the Class 4C TopCo General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

**ACCEPT** (vote FOR) the Plan

**REJECT** (vote AGAINST) the Plan

**Your vote on the Plan will be applied to each applicable Debtor in the same manner and in the same amount as indicated in Item 1 and Item 3 above.**

**Item 4. Third-Party Release.**

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 4C CLAIM, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE. YOUR RECOVERY UNDER THE PLAN REMAINS UNAFFECTED WHETHER OR NOT YOU ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their

capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Debtors' out of court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, provided that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, "***Released Parties***" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties; and (f) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan); *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be "Released Parties" under the Plan.
- (2) Under the Plan, "***Releasing Parties***" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) Purchaser and each of its Related Parties to the extent Purchaser is able to bind such Related Parties; (g) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (i) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; *provided that*, if the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated, Purchaser and each of its Related Parties shall not be "Releasing Parties" under the Plan.

**Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.**

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 4C may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution.

**The Committee strongly encourages you to elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, which will allow the Wind-Down Entity to potentially seek greater recoveries for the benefit of Holders of Claims and Interests.**



**By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.**

**Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:**

Under the Plan, “**Contributed Third-Party Claims**” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) that had a direct relationship with the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates and that harmed such Contributing Claimant in the claimant’s capacity as a creditor of Voyager, including (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency that at any point was held or offered on Voyager’s platform; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims do not include (i) any derivative claims of the Debtors; (ii) any direct claims against the Released Parties; (iii) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against Mark Cuban, Dallas Basketball Limited d/b/a Dallas Mavericks, the National Basketball Association, and any of their Related Parties; or (iv) any direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant, in its capacity as an equity holder of Voyager Digital Ltd., has that are asserted in the currently filed complaint, dated as of July 6, 2022, in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice by Francine De Sousa, against Voyager Digital Ltd., Stephen Ehrlich, Philip Eytan, Evan Psaropoulos, Lewis Bateman, Krisztian Toth, Jennifer Ackart, Glenn Stevens, and Brian Brooks.

**Item 6. Certifications.**

1. The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the TopCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4C) being voted or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is a Holder of such TopCo General Unsecured Claims;
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned’s vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;
3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its TopCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4C) in connection with the Plan; and

4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same TopCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 4C) identified in Item 3 has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such TopCo General Unsecured Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

**Item 7. Ballot Completion Information.**

Name of Holder:

---

---

Signature:

Signatory Name (if other than  
the Holder):

---

---

Title:

---

Address:

---

Email Address:

---

Telephone Number:

---

Date Completed:

---

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or equity interest.

**PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT [HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voyster/balloting).**

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

**THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS  
CLASS 4C BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.**

**Class 4C — TopCo General Unsecured Claims**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT**

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the “Ballot Instructions”) but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you **MUST**: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 3 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal or by mail as described more fully below.

- (a) To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

**IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:**

**Unique E-Ballot ID#:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PIN#:** \_\_\_\_\_

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal should NOT also submit a hard copy Ballot.

- (b) To submit your Ballot via mail, complete, sign, and date this Ballot and return it (with an original signature) promptly in the envelope provided via first-class mail, overnight courier, or hand-delivery to:

Voyager Ballot Processing  
c/o Stretto  
410 Exchange, Suite 100  
Irvine, CA 92602

5. Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will NOT be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.



6. To vote, you MUST deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time**.
7. Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors' prior consent.
8. Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.
9. If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).
10. You must vote all of your Class 4C TopCo General Unsecured Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 4C, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 4C for the purpose of counting votes.
11. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.
12. You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
13. SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.<sup>3</sup> Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.
14. If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

**PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY**

**IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 4C BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.**

<p><b>THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME. THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 4C BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.</b></p>
--

<sup>3</sup> If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.

**Exhibit 4**

**Cover Letter**

# VOYAGER

[DATE]

**Subject:** Summary of the Plan, Information Regarding Certain Key Dates, and Certain Other Matters

Dear Stakeholders,

You are receiving this letter because you are entitled to vote on the Debtors' Plan, an important step in the return of value to you and other stakeholders. This letter and the materials enclosed concern the proposed sale of substantially all the assets of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated Debtors to Binance US, following the Debtors' July 5, 2022 voluntary filing of these Chapter 11 Cases. Your vote to accept or reject the Plan must be received by February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time. Instructions on how to vote are included in this Solicitation Package.

As described below and in the Plan and Disclosure Statement also enclosed, the Debtors believe that the sale to Binance US is in the best interest of all stakeholders and, ultimately, is the best possible transaction available in light of the extraordinary facts and circumstances that have taken place since November 6, 2022. Holders of Account Holder Claims and Holders of each class of General Unsecured Claims will receive significantly more consideration for their Claims under the Plan than in a liquidation. As such, Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (on behalf of itself and each of the other Debtors) urge you to properly and timely submit your Ballot, in advance of the February 22, 2023 deadline, with a vote to accept the Plan. Further details and instructions regarding how to get additional information appear on the following pages.

\*\*\*

Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors")<sup>1</sup> each filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") on July 5, 2022 (collectively, the "Chapter 11 Cases").

You have received this letter and the enclosed materials because you are entitled to vote on the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan").<sup>2</sup> On [ ], 2023, the Court entered an order [Docket No. [ ]] (the "Disclosure Statement Order"): (a) authorizing the Debtors to solicit acceptances for the Plan; (b) conditionally approving the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement for the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Disclosure Statement"); (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the "Solicitation Package"); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan, and for filing objections to the Plan.

The materials in the enclosed Solicitation Package are intended to be self-explanatory. Should you have any questions, however, please feel free to contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the "Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent"), by: (a) calling the Claims,

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors' principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan.

Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International), (b) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602, or (c) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at [VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com) with a reference to “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>. Please be advised that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent is authorized to answer questions about, and provide additional copies of, solicitation materials, but may **not** advise you as to whether you should vote to accept or reject the Plan.

As described herein and in the Plan and Disclosure Statement, the Debtors believe that the sale to Binance US is in the best interest of stakeholders and, ultimately, is the most value-maximizing transaction available to the Debtors. **Account Holders and each class of General Unsecured Creditors will receive significantly more consideration on account of their claims under the Plan than they would in a liquidation:**

1	Secured Tax Claims	\$0.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
2	Other Priority Claims	\$1.0	100%	100%	99% - 99%
3	Account Holder Claims	\$1,763.8	51%	45%	35% - 39%
4A	OpCo General Unsecured Claims	\$14.0	50%	45%	35% - 39%
4B	HoldCo General Unsecured Claims	\$8.3	6%	6%	0% - 0%
4C	TopCo General Unsecured Claims	\$3.0	64%	64%	65% - 65%
5	Alameda Loan Facility Claims	\$75.1	0%	0%	0% - 0%
6	Section 510(b) Claims	\$0.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Intercompany Claims	\$0.0	0%	0%	0% - 0%
8	Intercompany Interests	\$0.0	0%	0%	0% - 0%
9	Existing Equity Interests	\$0.0	0%	0%	0% - 0%

## I. The Sale Transaction

The Debtors filed these Chapter 11 Cases in response to a short-term “run on the bank” caused by a downturn in the cryptocurrency industry generally and the default of a significant loan made to a third party. Since the Petition Date, the Debtors have worked tirelessly to identify the most value-maximizing transaction for their customers and other creditors on an expedited timeline. Following a two-week competitive auction process, the Debtors selected the bid submitted by West Realm Shires Inc. (“**FTX US**,” and along with its parent entity and affiliates, “**FTX**”) as the winning bid (the transaction contemplated thereby, the “**FTX Transaction**”). Had it been effectuated, the FTX

Transaction would have provided for substantial in-kind recoveries to Holders of Account Holder Claims, the transfer of substantially all of the customer accounts on the Voyager platform to the FTX platform, and the orderly wind down of the Debtors' estates. But after a series of extraordinary events outlined in detail below, FTX, and with it the FTX Transaction, collapsed. While the Debtors were shocked and dismayed by FTX's cataclysmic collapse, the Debtors swiftly reengaged in negotiations with numerous other potential counterparties to evaluate potential third-party transactions that would maximize value for the Debtors and their creditors on the quickest timeline and in the most favorable manner in light of the FTX collapse and related industry fallout.

Following good-faith, arm's length negotiations with several such alternative transaction parties, the Debtors elected to accept the bid submitted by BAM Trading Services Inc. (d/b/a Binance.US) ("Binance US" or the "Purchaser"). The Debtors value Binance US's offer at approximately \$1.022 billion, comprising (i) the value of Cryptocurrency on the Voyager platform as of a date to be determined, which as of December 19, 2022, is estimated to be \$1.002 billion, plus (ii) additional consideration, which is estimated to provide at least \$20 million of incremental value. Importantly, the Binance US bid can be effectuated quickly, provides a meaningful recovery to creditors, and allows the Debtors to facilitate an efficient resolution of these chapter 11 cases, after which Binance US's market-leading, secured trading platform will enable customers to trade and store cryptocurrency.

Under the Asset Purchase Agreement, Binance US will acquire substantially all Cryptocurrency on the Voyager platform at fair market value as of a to be determined date to be distributed to Account Holders on the Binance US platform and submit VGX for its standard listing review process in an effort to allow VGX to be traded on the Binance US platform. Importantly, the Debtors and Account Holders will retain all right, title, and interest in and to the cryptocurrency allocated to it in accordance with the Asset Purchase Agreement through and including such time as such cryptocurrency is returned to the Debtors or distributed to such Account Holder. The Asset Purchase Agreement makes clear that the cryptocurrency will be held by Binance US solely for the benefit of the Debtors or Account Holder, as applicable, until such distributions are made.

In states where Binance US does not yet have the requisite money transmitter licensing approvals, authorizations, or exemptions to make distributions to creditors in those states (the "Unsupported Jurisdictions"), the Debtors will retain custody of the cryptocurrency that would be distributed to those creditors. In the event that Binance.US is not able to obtain the necessary approvals to make distributions to creditors in Unsupported Jurisdictions within six (6) months following the closing (*i.e.*, an incremental 3 months following distributions to creditors in other jurisdictions), the Debtors would convert the cryptocurrency attributable to such creditors to cash and the Debtors would then distribute the equivalent realized cash value associated with such liquidations to such creditors under the Plan.

As described further in Article V of the Disclosure Statement, the Debtors will effectuate the transition of Account Holders to the Binance US platform pursuant to the Customer Onboarding Protocol, which will be included in the Plan Supplement and will be filed with the Bankruptcy Court at least 14 days in advance of the Voting Deadline.

In light of the extraordinary circumstances that precipitated the filing of these Chapter 11 Cases and the equally extraordinary events that transpired thereafter, the Debtors believe that they have achieved a plan that is fair and equitable, maximizes the value of the Debtors' estates, and maximizes recoveries to Holders of Claims, including, Holders of Account Holder Claims. Importantly, the "toggle" feature under the Plan ensures an outside date by which the Debtors can pivot to a standalone plan and return value to Holders of Claims without any further delay.

## **II. Plan.**

The Debtors seek to effectuate the transactions contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement (collectively, the "Sale Transaction") pursuant to the Plan.

The Plan provides, among other things, that upon the Effective Date:

- All Administrative Claims, Priority Tax Claims, Secured Tax Claims, and Other Priority Claims shall be paid in full in Cash, or receive such other customary treatment that renders such Claims Unimpaired under the Bankruptcy Code;
- Each Holder of an Allowed Account Holder Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed Account Holder Claim: (i) if the Sale Transaction is consummated by the Outside Date (a) its Net Owed Coins, as provided in and subject to the requirements of Sections 6.10 and 6.12 of the Asset Purchase Agreement; *provided* that for Account Holders in Unsupported Jurisdictions and only to the extent that the Purchaser does not obtain the Unsupported Jurisdiction Approval for the jurisdiction in which such Account Holder resides within 6 months following the Closing Date (as defined in the Asset Purchase Agreement), such Account Holders shall receive, after expiration of such time period, value in Cash at which such Net Owed Coins allocable to such Account Holder are liquidated; (b) its Pro Rata share of any Additional Bankruptcy Distributions, in Cryptocurrency or Cash as provided in and subject to the requirements of Sections 6.12 and 6.14 of the Asset Purchase Agreement; (c) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash; and (d) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims; *provided* that distributions made to any Account Holder pursuant to clauses (b), (c), and (d) above shall be made after taking into account the Acquired Coins Value of the Net Owed Coins or the value in Cash at which such Net Owed Coins are liquidated, as applicable, previously allocated to such Account Holder; or (ii) if the Sale Transaction is not consummated by the Outside Date or the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated: (a) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash; (b) its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency, which such Account Holder shall be able to withdraw in kind, alternative Cryptocurrency, and/or Cash for a period of thirty (30) days after the Effective Date through the Voyager platform or, if elected by Seller pursuant to Section 6.12(d) of the Asset Purchase Agreement, through the Binance.US Platform; *provided* that if the applicable transfer is made through the Voyager platform and such Account Holder does not withdraw its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency available to such Account Holder from the Voyager platform within such thirty (30) day period, such Account Holder will receive Cash in the equivalent value to its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency; and (c) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets (if applicable) attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.
- Each Holder of an Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claim: (i) if the Sale Transaction is consummated by the Outside Date (a) its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency in Cash; (b) its Pro Rata share of Additional Bankruptcy Distributions, in Cryptocurrency or Cash as provided in and subject to the requirements of Sections 6.12 and 6.14 of the Asset Purchase Agreement; (c) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash, and (d) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims; or (ii) if the Sale Transaction is not consummated by the Outside Date or the Asset Purchase Agreement is terminated: (a) its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cryptocurrency in Cash; (b) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash, and (c) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets (if applicable) attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the

Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

- Each Holder of an Allowed HoldCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed HoldCo General Unsecured Claim: (i) its Pro Rata share of Distributable HoldCo Cash, and (ii) its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets (if applicable) attributable to HoldCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.
- Each Holder of an Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Distributable TopCo Cash, and (ii) its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of the Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to TopCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.
- Each Holder of an Allowed Alameda Loan Facility Claim will receive in exchange for such Allowed Alameda Loan Facility Claim to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets; *provided* that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of, or reserve for, all Allowed Claims at OpCo, HoldCo, and TopCo, including, but not limited to, all Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, Allowed Other Priority Claims, Allowed Account Holder Claims, Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claims, Allowed HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claims; *provided, however, if the Bankruptcy Court denies subordination of the Alameda Loan Facility Claims, then such Alameda Loan Facility Claims shall be pari passu with General Unsecured Claims at the applicable Debtor entity.*
- Each Holder of Allowed Section 510(b) Claims against TopCo will receive, to effectuate distributions, if applicable, from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets (if applicable) attributable to TopCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of the Wind-Down Entity Assets or Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) shall only be made following payment in full of all Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, Allowed Other Priority Claims, and Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claims.

The following chart summarizes the classification of Claims and Interests set forth in the Plan and indicates whether such class is entitled to vote on the Plan:

1	Secured Tax Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
2	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
3	Account Holder Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
4A	OpCo General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
4B	HoldCo General Unsecured	Impaired	Entitled to Vote

	Claims		
4C	TopCo General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
5	Alameda Loan Facility Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
6	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
7	Intercompany Claims	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
8	Intercompany Interests	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
9	Existing Equity Interests	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)

## II. The Solicitation Package

This letter is part of your Solicitation Package, which was approved by the Court for distribution to Holders of Claims in connection with the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Plan. Please review these materials carefully and follow instructions contained therein. The Solicitation Package consists of the following:

- a copy of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures;
- the applicable opt-in release notice;
- the applicable form of Ballot;
- a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid return envelope for Holders of Claims in Class 4A (OpCo General Unsecured Claims), Class 4B (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims), and Class 4C (TopCo General Unsecured Claims);<sup>3</sup>
- this cover letter;
- the Committee Letter;
- the conditionally approved Disclosure Statement (and exhibits thereto, including the Plan);
- the Disclosure Statement Order (without exhibits, except the Solicitation and Voting Procedures);
- the Combined Hearing Notice; and
- any additional documents that the Court has ordered to be made available.

If you have any questions regarding your Solicitation Package, please do not hesitate to reach out to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent.

## III. Key Upcoming Dates

The Deadline to vote to accept or reject the Plan is **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time. You must submit your Ballot per the instructions included in your Ballot by February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time.**

After votes on the Plan are counted, the Court will hold a hearing to consider the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement and confirmation of the Plan (the “Combined Hearing”). The Combined Hearing will be held on **March**

<sup>3</sup> Holders of Account Holder Claims shall submit their votes electronically through the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online ballot portal. Please refer to your Ballot for detailed instructions on how to submit your vote.



2, 2023, at [ ]:00 [ ].m. prevailing Eastern Time. If the Court confirms the Plan at the Combined Hearing, the Debtors will seek to effectuate the Plan, consummate the sale of substantially all of the Debtors' assets, and distribute value to Holders of Account Holder Claims, Holders of General Unsecured Claims, and other creditors.

### **III. Recommendation**

Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (on behalf of itself and each of the other Debtors) has approved the filing of the Plan and the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Plan. The Debtors believe that the acceptance of the Plan is in the best interests of their estates, Holders of Claims or Interests, and all other parties in interest. The Debtors believe that any valid alternative to confirmation of the Plan would result in significant delays, litigation, additional costs, and, ultimately, might result in smaller distributions (or no distributions) on account of Claims asserted in these chapter 11 cases.

**THE DEBTORS STRONGLY URGE YOU TO PROPERLY AND TIMELY  
SUBMIT YOUR BALLOT CASTING A VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSTRUCTIONS IN YOUR BALLOT.**

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS FEBRUARY 22, 2023, AT 4:00 P.M. PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.**

Sincerely,

/s/ Draft

Name: Stephen Ehrlich  
Title: Co-Founder and Chief Executive Officer  
Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.

**Exhibit 5**

**The Committee Letter**

**Exhibit 6**

**Combined Hearing Notice**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

	)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
	)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
	)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	

**NOTICE OF HEARING TO CONSIDER  
(I) ADEQUACY OF THE SECOND AMENDED DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT AND (II) CONFIRMATION OF THE THIRD AMENDED JOINT CHAPTER 11  
PLAN FILED BY THE DEBTORS AND RELATED VOTING AND OBJECTION DEADLINES**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT** on [ ], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [ ]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) that (a) conditionally approved the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [ ]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”), for the purposes of solicitation, (b) authorized the Debtors to solicit votes with regard to the acceptance or rejection of the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [ ]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> (c) approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approved procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the hearing at which the Court will consider the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan (the “Combined Hearing”) will commence on **March 2, 2023 at [ ]:00 [ ].m.**, prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time that the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, Courtroom 617, New York, New York 10004.

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Scheduling a Combined Disclosure Statement Approval and Plan Confirmation Hearing (II) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement, (III) Approving (A) Procedures for Solicitation, (B) Forms of Ballots and Notices, (C) Procedures for Tabulation of Votes and (D) Procedures for Objections, and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 779] or the Plan, as applicable.

**PLEASE BE ADVISED:** THE COMBINED HEARING MAY BE CONTINUED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE COURT OR THE DEBTORS **WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE** OTHER THAN BY SUCH ADJOURNMENT BEING ANNOUNCED IN OPEN COURT OR BY A NOTICE OF ADJOURNMENT FILED WITH THE COURT AND SERVED ON ALL PARTIES ENTITLED TO NOTICE.

**CRITICAL INFORMATION REGARDING VOTING ON THE PLAN**

**Voting Record Date.** The voting record date is **January 10, 2023** (the “Voting Record Date”), which is the date for determining which Holders of Class 3 Claims (Account Holder Claims), Class 4A Claims (OpCo General Unsecured Claims), Class 4B Claims (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims), and Class 4C (TopCo General Unsecured Claims) are entitled to vote on the Plan.

**Voting Deadline.** The deadline for voting on the Plan is on **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time (the “Voting Deadline”). If you received a Solicitation Package, including a Ballot and intend to vote on the Plan you **must**: (a) follow the instructions carefully; (b) complete **all** of the required information on the ballot; and (c) execute and return your completed Ballot according to and as set forth in detail in the voting instructions so that it is **actually received** by the Debtors’ claims, noticing, and solicitation agent Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”) on or before the Voting Deadline. **A failure to follow such instructions may disqualify your vote.**

**CRITICAL INFORMATION REGARDING OBJECTING TO THE PLAN**

**Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline.** The deadline for filing objections to the Plan or Disclosure Statement is **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time (the “Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline”). All objections to the relief sought at the Combined Hearing **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state, with particularity, the legal and factual basis for the objection and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan (or related materials) that would resolve such objection; **and** (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time:

<i>Debtors</i>	
<p><b>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.</b> 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060 New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i>Counsel to the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel to the Committee</i>
<p><b>Kirkland &amp; Ellis LLP</b> 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p><b>McDermott Will &amp; Emery LLP</b> One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>
<i>United States Trustee</i>	
<p><b>Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York</b> U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006 New York, NY 10014 Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh</p>	

### **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

**Obtaining Solicitation Materials.** The materials in the Solicitation Package are intended to be self-explanatory. If you should have any questions or if you would like to obtain additional solicitation materials (or paper copies of solicitation materials if you received the materials in electronic format, or on a CD-ROM or flash drive), please feel free to contact the Debtors' Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International), (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at [VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com) with a reference to "In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry" in the subject line, or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors' restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>. Please be advised that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent is authorized to answer questions about, and provide additional copies of, solicitation materials, but may **not** advise you as to whether you should vote to accept or reject the Plan.

**Filing the Plan Supplement.** The Debtors will file the Plan Supplement (as defined in the Plan) on or before **February 15, 2023** (provided that the Customer Onboarding Protocol and the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action will be filed on or before **February 8, 2023**) and will serve notice on all Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan, which will: (a) inform parties that the Debtors filed the Plan Supplement; (b) list the information contained in the Plan Supplement; and (c) explain how parties may obtain copies of the Plan Supplement.

### **BINDING NATURE OF THE PLAN**

**IF CONFIRMED, THE PLAN SHALL BIND ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, WHETHER OR NOT SUCH HOLDER WILL RECEIVE OR RETAIN ANY PROPERTY OR INTEREST IN PROPERTY UNDER THE PLAN, HAS FILED A PROOF OF CLAIM IN THESE CHAPTER 11 CASES, OR FAILED TO VOTE TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN OR VOTED TO REJECT THE PLAN.**

### **HOW TO OPT INTO THE RELEASES**

Any Holder of a Claim or Interest that wants to grant the Third-Party Release set forth in Article VIII.B of the Plan must return its Ballot or Non-Voting Status Notice, as applicable, to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by no later than **February 22, 2023**, by following the instructions for electing to opt into the Third-Party Release set forth in such Ballot or Non-Voting Status Notice, as applicable.

### **RELEASES**

**Article VIII.A of the Plan contains the following Debtor Release:**

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan to the contrary, on and after the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, and their Estates, the Wind-Down Entity, and in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, directly or derivatively, by, through, for, or because of, the foregoing Entities, from any and all Causes of Action, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, that the Debtors would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or

on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Chapter 11 Cases and related adversary proceedings, the Debtors' out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.A of the Plan by the Debtors, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.A of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, nothing in the Plan shall release, waive, or otherwise limit the (i) rights, duties, or obligations of the Purchaser under the Asset Purchase Agreement and (ii) the Non-Released D&O Claims, but such Non-Released D&O Claims shall remain subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Debtors' out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, provided that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

Article VIII.C of the Plan provides for the following Exculpation:



Effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law and without affecting or limiting either the Debtor release or the third-party release, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur, and each Exculpated Party is exculpated from any Cause of Action for any act or omission arising on or after the Petition Date and prior to the Effective Date based on the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation or filing, or consummation of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Special Committee Investigation, any Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement or the Plan, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Plan, including the issuance of Securities pursuant to the Plan, or the distribution of property under the Plan or any other related agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, providing any legal opinion requested by any Entity regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Plan or the reliance by any Exculpated Party on the Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion), except for Causes of Action related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order of a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, but in all respects such Entities shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities pursuant to the Plan.

The Exculpated Parties have, and upon Consummation of the Plan shall be deemed to have, participated in good faith and in compliance with the applicable laws with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to the Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions shall not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Plan.

Article VIII.D of the Plan provides for the following Injunction:

The assets of the Debtors and of the Wind-Down Entity shall be used for the satisfaction of expense obligations and the payment of Claims and Interests only in the manner set forth in the Plan and shall not be available for any other purpose. All Persons and Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims or Interests based upon any act, omission, transaction, or other activity of any kind or nature related to the Debtors, the Wind-Down Entity, or the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases that occurred prior to the Effective Date, other than as expressly provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date from interfering with the use and distribution of the Debtors' assets in the manner contemplated by the Plan.

In addition, as of the Effective Date and subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Persons and Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims or Interests that are fully satisfied pursuant to the Plan or any Claim or Interest that is subject to the releases and exculpations set forth in Article VIII.B and Article VIII.C of the Plan shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date from enforcing, pursuing, or seeking any setoff or relief with respect to such Claims or Interests, except for the receipt of the payments or distributions that are contemplated by the Plan.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023  
New York, New York

*/s/ Draft*

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com  
cmarcus@kirkland.com  
christine.okike@kirkland.com  
allyson.smith@kirkland.com

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*

**Exhibit 7**

**Plan Supplement Notice**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)

**NOTICE OF FILING OF PLAN SUPPLEMENT**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT** on [ ], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [ ]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) that (a) conditionally approved the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [ ]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) for the purposes of solicitation, (b) authorized the Debtors to solicit votes with regard to the acceptance or rejection of the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [ ]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> (c) approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approved procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** as contemplated by the Plan and the Disclosure Statement Order, the Debtors filed with the Court the Customer Onboarding Protocol and the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action as part of the Plan Supplement on February 8, 2023 [Docket No. [ ]], and the remainder of the Plan Supplement on February 15, 2023 [Docket No. [ ]]. The Plan Supplement contains the following documents each as defined in the Plan: (a) the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (b) the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action; (c) the Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (d) the Customer

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Scheduling a Combined Disclosure Statement Approval and Plan Confirmation Hearing (II) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement, (III) Approving (A) Procedures for Solicitation, (B) Forms of Ballots and Notices, (C) Procedures for Tabulation of Votes and (D) Procedures for Objections, and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 779] or the Plan, as applicable.

Onboarding Protocol; (e) the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum; (f) the Wind-Down Trust Agreement; and (g) any additional documents necessary to effectuate or that is contemplated by the Plan, including any compensation program for any of the Debtors' employees to be established as contemplated in the Plan and the Definitive Documents to facilitate the transfer of Acquired Assets pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement and the wind-down of the Debtors' Estates.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the hearing at which the Court will consider the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan (the "Combined Hearing") will commence on **March 2, 2023 at [ ] [ ] .m.**, prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time that the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, Courtroom 617, New York, New York 10004. In accordance with General Order M-543 dated March 20, 2020, the Hearing will be conducted telephonically. Any parties wishing to participate must do so by making arrangements through CourtSolutions by visiting <https://www.court-solutions.com>.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time** (the "Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline"). Any objection to the Plan **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state, with particularity, the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time**:

<i>Debtors</i>	
<p><b>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.</b> 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060 New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i>Counsel to the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel to the Committee</i>
<p><b>Kirkland &amp; Ellis LLP</b> 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p><b>McDermott Will &amp; Emery LLP</b> One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>
<i>United States Trustee</i>	
<p><b>Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York</b> U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006 New York, NY 10014 Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh</p>	

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the "Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent"), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International), (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at [VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com) with a reference to "In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry" in the subject line, or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors' restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

**ARTICLE VIII OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE VIII.B CONTAINS A THIRD-PARTY RELEASE. THUS, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER.**

**YOUR RECOVERY UNDER THE PLAN REMAINS UNAFFECTED WHETHER OR NOT YOU ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE.**

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023  
New York, New York

*/s/ Draft*

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

cmarcus@kirkland.com

christine.okike@kirkland.com

allyson.smith@kirkland.com

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*

**Exhibit 8**

**Notice of Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases**



Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)

**NOTICE REGARDING EXECUTORY CONTRACTS  
AND UNEXPIRED LEASES TO BE REJECTED PURSUANT TO THE PLAN**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT** on [ ], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [ ]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) that (a) conditionally approved the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [ ]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) for the purposes of solicitation, (b) authorized the Debtors to solicit votes with regard to the acceptance or rejection of the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [ ]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> (c) approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approved procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Scheduling a Combined Disclosure Statement Approval and Plan Confirmation Hearing, (II) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement, (III) Approving (A) Procedures for Solicitation, (B) Forms of Ballots and Notices, (C) Procedures for Tabulation of Votes and (D) Procedures for Objections, and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 779] or the Plan, as applicable.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT**, on [ ], 2023, the Debtors filed the *Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* and the *Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (together, the “Assumption Schedules”) with the Court as part of the *Plan Supplement for the Third Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. [ ]] (the “Plan Supplement”), as contemplated under the Plan. All Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not being assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to the Assumption Schedules are automatically rejected as of the Effective Date. The determination to reject those Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not on the Assumption Schedules is subject to revision.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT YOU ARE RECEIVING THIS NOTICE BECAUSE THE DEBTORS’ RECORDS REFLECT THAT YOU ARE A PARTY TO AN EXECUTORY CONTRACT OR UNEXPIRED LEASE THAT WILL BE REJECTED PURSUANT TO THE PLAN. THEREFORE, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW CAREFULLY THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS NOTICE AND THE RELATED PROVISIONS OF THE PLAN.**<sup>3</sup>

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the hearing at which the Court will consider the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan (the “Combined Hearing”) will commence on **March 2, 2023 at [ ]:00 [ ].m.**, prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time that the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, Courtroom 617, New York, New York 10004. In accordance with General Order M-543 dated March 20, 2020, the Hearing will be conducted telephonically. Any parties wishing to participate must do so by making arrangements through CourtSolutions by visiting <https://www.court-solutions.com>.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** all proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, if any, must be filed with the Court within **30 days** after the date of entry of the order of the Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection. Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not filed within such time shall not be enforceable against the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, their Estates, or their property without the need for any objection by the Wind-Down Debtors or further notice to, or action, order, or approval of the Court.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time** (the “Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline”). Any objection to the Plan **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state with particularity the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before **February 22, 2023 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time**:

<i>Debtors</i>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.</b> 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060 New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i>Counsel to the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel to the Committee</i>

<sup>3</sup> Neither the exclusion nor inclusion of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the Assumed Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease List, nor anything contained in the Plan, shall constitute an admission by the Debtors that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that any Reorganized Debtor has any liability thereunder. Further, the Debtors expressly reserve the right to (a) remove any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease from the Rejection Schedule and assume such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the terms of the Plan, up until the Effective Date and (b) contest any Claim asserted in connection with rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

<b>Kirkland &amp; Ellis LLP</b> 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith	<b>McDermott Will &amp; Emery LLP</b> One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman
<b><i>United States Trustee</i></b>	
<b>Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York</b> U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006 New York, NY 10014 Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh	

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** any objections to Plan in connection with the rejection of the Executory Contract(s) and Unexpired Lease(s) identified above and/or related rejection damages proposed in connection with the Plan that remain unresolved as of the Combined Hearing will be heard at the Combined Hearing (or such other date as fixed by the Court).

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT** if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International), (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at [VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com](mailto:VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com) with a reference to “In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line, or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

**ARTICLE VIII OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE VIII.B CONTAINS A THIRD-PARTY RELEASE. THUS, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER.**

**THIS NOTICE IS BEING SENT TO YOU FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS WITH RESPECT TO YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE PLAN OR ABOUT ANYTHING STATED HEREIN OR IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CONTACT THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT.**

*[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]*

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023  
New York, New York

*/s/ Draft*

---

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com  
cmarcus@kirkland.com  
christine.okike@kirkland.com  
allyson.smith@kirkland.com

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*

**Exhibit 9**

**Notice of Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases  
(Asset Purchase Agreement)**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	
	)	Chapter 11
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	
	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
Debtors.	)	
	)	(Jointly Administered)

**NOTICE TO CONTRACT PARTIES  
TO POTENTIALLY ASSUMED EXECUTORY CONTRACTS**

**YOU ARE RECEIVING THIS NOTICE BECAUSE  
YOU OR ONE OF YOUR AFFILIATES IS A COUNTERPARTY  
TO AN EXECUTORY CONTRACT WITH ONE OR MORE  
OF THE DEBTORS AS SET FORTH ON EXHIBIT A ATTACHED HERETO.**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE** that on December 21, 2022, the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) filed the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing Entry Into the Binance US Purchase Agreement and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. [ ]] (the “APA Motion”),<sup>2</sup> authorizing the Debtors to, among other things, enter into the Asset Purchase Agreement between the Debtors and BAM Trading Services Inc. (d/b/a Binance.US) (“Binance US”) for the sale of substantially all of the Debtors’ assets. The Debtors will consummate the sale transaction provided therein pursuant to a chapter 11 plan.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan (as defined herein) or the APA Motion.

<sup>3</sup> On December 21, 2022, the Debtors filed the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 777] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”).

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that, pursuant to the APA Motion and the terms of the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Debtors will assume and assign to Binance US certain contracts (the “Assigned Contracts”) listed on the *Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (the “Assigned Contract Schedule”) filed with the Court as part of the *Plan Supplement for the Third Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. [ ]] (the “Plan Supplement”), one or more of which you are a counterparty, upon approval of the Sale. The Assigned Contracts Schedule can also be viewed on the Debtors’ case website (<https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>). The Debtors have conducted a review of their books and records and have determined that the cure amount for unpaid monetary obligations under such Assigned Contracts is as set forth on **Exhibit A** attached hereto (the “Cure Costs”).

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that if you disagree with the proposed Cure Costs, object to a proposed assignment to Binance US of any Assigned Contract, or object to the ability of Binance US to provide adequate assurance of future performance with respect to any Assigned Contract, your objection (a “Cure Objection”) must: (i) be in writing; (ii) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, and all General Orders applicable to chapter 11 cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York; (iii) state with specificity the nature of the objection and, if the objection pertains to the proposed Cure Costs, state the correct cure amount alleged to be owed to the objecting contract counterparty, together with any applicable and appropriate documentation in support thereof; (iv) be filed electronically with the Court on the docket of *In re Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.*, No. 22-10943 (MEW) by registered users of the Court’s electronic filing system and in accordance with all General Orders applicable to chapter 11 cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) (which are available on the Court’s website at <http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov>); and (v) be served so as to be actually received by **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the “Cure Objection Deadline”), on counsel for the Debtors, Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn: Joshua A. Sussberg ([jsussberg@kirkland.com](mailto:jsussberg@kirkland.com)); Christopher Marcus ([cmarcus@kirkland.com](mailto:cmarcus@kirkland.com)); Christine Okike ([christine.okike@kirkland.com](mailto:christine.okike@kirkland.com)); and Allyson B. Smith ([allyson.smith@kirkland.com](mailto:allyson.smith@kirkland.com)).

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that if no objection to (a) the Cure Costs, (b) the proposed assignment and assumption of any Assigned Contract, or (c) adequate assurance of Binance US’s ability to perform is filed by the Cure Objection Deadline, then (i) you will be deemed to have stipulated that the Cure Costs as determined by the Debtors are correct, (ii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting any additional cure amount under the proposed Assigned Contract, and (iii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from objecting to such proposed assignment to Binance US on the grounds that Binance US has not provided adequate assurance of future performance as of the closing date of the Sale.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that any Cure Objection in connection with the Asset Purchase Agreement that otherwise complies with these procedures yet remains unresolved as of the commencement of the Hearing, shall be heard at the Hearing or a later date to be fixed by the Court.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that, notwithstanding anything herein, the mere listing of any Assigned Contract on the Assigned Contracts Schedule does not require or guarantee that such Assigned Contract will be assumed by the Debtors at any time or assumed and assigned, and all rights of the Debtors and Binance US with respect to such Assigned Contract are reserved. Moreover, the Debtors explicitly reserve their rights, in their reasonable discretion, to seek to reject or assume each Assigned Contract pursuant to section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and in accordance with the procedures allowing the Debtors and/or Binance US, as applicable, to designate any Assigned Contract as either rejected or assumed on a post-closing basis.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that, nothing herein (i) alters in any way the prepetition nature of the Assigned Contracts or the validity, priority, or amount of any claims of a counterparty to any Assigned Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assigned Contract, (ii) creates a postpetition contract or agreement, or (iii) elevates to administrative expense priority any claims of a counterparty to any Assigned Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assigned Contract.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023  
New York, New York

*/s/ Draft*

---

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com  
cmarcus@kirkland.com  
christine.okike@kirkland.com  
allyson.smith@kirkland.com

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*



**Exhibit 10**

**Notice of Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases  
(Wind-Down Entity)**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.  
Christopher Marcus, P.C.  
Christine A. Okike, P.C.  
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**  
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 446-4800  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)

**NOTICE TO CONTRACT PARTIES  
TO POTENTIALLY ASSUMED EXECUTORY CONTRACTS**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT** on [ ], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [ ]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) that (a) conditionally approved the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement Relating to the Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [ ]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”), for the purposes of solicitation, (b) authorized the Debtors to solicit votes with regard to the acceptance or rejection of the *Third Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [ ]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”),<sup>2</sup> (c) approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approved procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT**, on [ ], 2023, the Debtors filed the *Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (the “Assumed Contracts Schedule”) with the Court as part of the *Plan Supplement for the Third Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. [ ]] (the “Plan Supplement”), as contemplated under the Plan.

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Debtors’ *Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Scheduling a Combined Disclosure Statement Approval and Plan Confirmation Hearing (II) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement, (III) Approving (A) Procedures for Solicitation, (B) Forms of Ballots and Notices, (C) Procedures for Tabulation of Votes and (D) Procedures for Objections, and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 779] or the Plan, as applicable.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that, on the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Entity will assume the contracts (the “Assumed Contracts”) listed on the Assumed Contracts Schedule, attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, one of more of which you are a counterparty. The Assumed Contracts Schedule can also be viewed on the Debtors’ case website (<https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>). The Debtors have conducted a review of their books and records and have determined that the cure amounts for unpaid monetary obligations under such Assumed Contracts are as set forth on **Exhibit A** attached hereto (the “Cure Costs”).

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that if you disagree with the proposed Cure Costs, your objection (a “Cure Objection”) must: (i) be in writing; (ii) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, and all General Orders applicable to chapter 11 cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York; (iii) state with specificity the nature of the objection and, if the objection pertains to the proposed Cure Costs, state the correct cure amount alleged to be owed to the objecting contract counterparty, together with any applicable and appropriate documentation in support thereof; (iv) be filed electronically with the Court on the docket of *In re Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.*, No. 22-10943 (MEW) by registered users of the Court’s electronic filing system and in accordance with all General Orders applicable to chapter 11 cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) (which are available on the Court’s website at <http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov>); and (v) be served so as to be actually received by **February 22, 2023, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the “Cure Objection Deadline”), on counsel for the Debtors, Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn: Joshua A. Sussberg ([jsussberg@kirkland.com](mailto:jsussberg@kirkland.com)); Christopher Marcus ([cmarcus@kirkland.com](mailto:cmarcus@kirkland.com)); Christine Okike ([christine.okike@kirkland.com](mailto:christine.okike@kirkland.com)); and Allyson B. Smith ([allyson.smith@kirkland.com](mailto:allyson.smith@kirkland.com)).

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that if no objection to is filed by the Cure Objection Deadline, then (i) you will be deemed to have stipulated that the Cure Costs as determined by the Debtors are correct, (ii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting any additional cure amount under the proposed Assumed Contract, and (iii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from objecting to such proposed assumption.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that any Cure Objection that otherwise complies with these procedures yet remains unresolved as of the commencement of the Combined Hearing, shall be heard at the Combined Hearing or a later date to be fixed by the Court.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that, notwithstanding anything herein, the mere listing of any Assumed Contract on the Assumed Contract Schedule does not require or guarantee that such Assumed Contract will be assumed by the Debtors at any time or assumed and assigned, and all rights of the Debtors with respect to such Assumed Contract are reserved. Moreover, the Debtors explicitly reserve their rights, in their reasonable discretion, to seek to reject or assume each Assumed Contract pursuant to section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and in accordance with the procedures allowing the Debtors to designate any Assumed Contract as either rejected or assumed on a post-closing basis.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that, nothing herein (i) alters in any way the prepetition nature of the Assumed Contracts or the validity, priority, or amount of any claims of a counterparty to any Assumed Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assumed Contract, (ii) creates a postpetition contract or agreement, or (iii) elevates to administrative expense priority any claims of a counterparty to any Assumed Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assumed Contract.

*[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]*

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2023  
New York, New York

*/s/ Draft*

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP**

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com  
cmarcus@kirkland.com  
christine.okike@kirkland.com  
allyson.smith@kirkland.com

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*